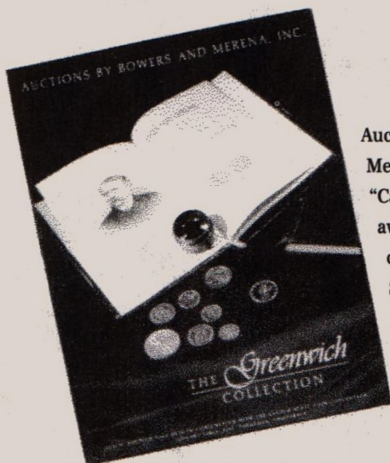


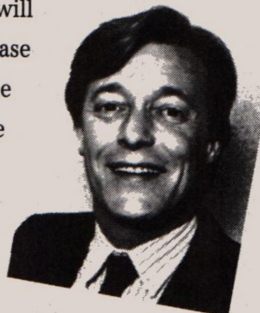
are sold, sells them.



Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc. has won more "Catalogue of the Year" awards than all of its competitors combined! Shown here are just a few of the many landmark catalogues we have produced.

the Norweb Collection sold by us realized double the pre-sale appraisal! If net cash results are important to you, select the best auction firm in the business: Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc.

Telephone Richard A. ("Rick") Bagg toll-free at 1-800-458-4646 or use the coupon below and he will tell you in complete confidence how you can include your U.S. coins and currency, world or ancient coins, in our upcoming program of public auction sales held in major metropolitan areas across the country or our very popular Kingswood Galleries mail bid sales. All information will be kept in strict confidence. Please contact Rick today. It may be the best financial decision you have ever made.



Dr. Richard A. ("Rick") Bagg
Director of Auctions

Bowers and Merena 1992 Auction Schedule

March 26-28

NEW YORK CITY

in conjunction with the Metropolitan Coin Convention

Highlighted by the Henry Garrett collection of early American coinage; several important collections and consignments of scarce and rare U.S. coins in all series; paper money, world coins, ancient coins.

June 8-10

GALA LOS ANGELES PUBLIC SALE

Now accepting consignments!

Featuring scarce and rare U.S. coins from colonials to commemoratives, from half cents to \$20; plus paper money, world coins, ancient coins. Space is limited, so contact us early.

September 14-16

NEW YORK CITY

Now accepting consignments!

A great sale is planned, and we are now taking reservations for consignments.

November 12-14

NEW YORK CITY

in conjunction with the Grand Central Coin Convention

Now accepting consignments!

A highly important public sale showcasing several notable collections and consignments.

January 7-9, 1993

ORLANDO, FLORIDA

in conjunction with the FUN Convention

Now accepting consignments!

Contact us for information

Plus:

KINGSWOOD GALLERIES MAIL BID SALES

Now accepting consignments!

A traditional mail bid sale offering the collector, dealer, and investor the ideal way to sell duplicate or other coins in the \$50 to \$500 range.

AND MANY MORE SALES DURING THE YEAR!

YES!

N0392

Please send me your color brochure which will tell me how I can include my coins in one of your forthcoming sales. I understand that all information will be kept confidential.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

DAYTIME TELEPHONE _____

Check here ☐ I am thinking about selling my coins. Please contact me.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF HOLDINGS _____

The Numismatist

FEATURES

ESTATE PLANNING

Estate Planning for the Numismatist

- 324 Following your death, what will become of your prized collection? Trusts and wills can ensure that your intentions are clear and, at the same time, provide the maximum benefit to your heirs.

DAVID S. LANDE

U.S. COINAGE

Shield Nickel Overdates: Fact or Fantasy?

- 329 Collectors of varieties and overdates find the Shield nickel series very accommodating, but confusing.

MICHAEL WESCOTT

TOKENS

Life and Times of the Kansas Tax Token

- 334 Born of the Depression, the Kansas sales tax token led a brief and unpopular existence.

KATHIE RIEDL

PAPER MONEY

Same Notes, New Signatures

- 342 Personal autographs of Treasury officials whose signatures appear on small-size notes can be the basis of an educational, historically significant collection of U.S. paper currency.

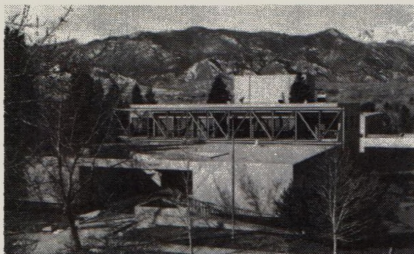
WALTER A. OSTROMECKI JR.

GERMAN COINAGE

Commemorative Coins of the Nazis

- 351 Commemorative coinage of Germany's Third Reich clearly illustrates their value as propaganda and chronicles of history.

DAVID THOMPSON



818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

719/632-2646

FAX: 719/634-4085

Office Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.
Museum/Library: Mon.-Fri., 8:30 a.m.-4 p.m.
(open Saturdays, Memorial Day to Labor Day)

The American Numismatic Association, an educational, nonprofit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all worthy persons who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject. The Association was founded in 1891, and claims more than 31,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. The Association's official journal, *The Numismatist*, was first published in 1888 by Dr. George F. Heath. Chartered for 50 years by an Act of Congress in 1912 and renewed in perpetuity by an Act of Congress on April 10, 1962, the Association is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Edward C. Rochette, *President*
P.O. Box 7083
Colorado Springs, CO 80933

David L. Ganz, *Vice President*
1394 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10021-0465

Kenneth E. Bressett, *Governor*
P.O. Box 60145
Colorado Springs, CO 80960

Grover C. Criswell, *Governor*
Salt Springs, FL 32134-6000

Donn Pearlman, *Governor*
P.O. Box 750
Skokie, IL 60076

John Jay Pittman, *Governor*
4 Acton Street
Rochester, NY 14615

Florence M. Schook, *Governor*
P.O. Box 2014
Livonia, MI 48154

Anthony Swiatek, *Governor*
P.O. Box 218
Manhasset, NY 11030

Nancy Wilson, *Governor*
P.O. Box 27185
Milwaukee, WI 53227

CORPORATE OFFICERS

Robert J. Leuver, *Executive Director*
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

George D. Hatie, *General Counsel*
400 Renaissance Center, Suite 1900
Detroit, MI 48243

Adna G. Wilde Jr., *Treasurer*
29 Friendship Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80904-1814

SPECIAL OFFICERS

David L. Ganz, *Legislative Counsel*
1394 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10021-0465

John J. Gabarron, *Sergeant-at-Arms*
P.O. Box 30011
Lincoln, NE 68510

Gene E. Hynds, *Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms*
3520 Southwest 36th Court
Hollywood, FL 33023

Michael J. Hodder, *Historian*
HC 69, Box 606
Wolfeboro, NH 03894

APPOINTED OFFICERS AND STAFF

Ruthann Brettell, *Convention Director*

Aimee Tihonovich, *CPA, Controller*

James Taylor, *Educational Services Director*

Kim M. Dixon, *Membership Director*

Stephen Bobbitt, *Public Relations Officer*

Lynn Chen, *Librarian*

Barbara J. Gregory, *Editor / Publisher*

Robert W. Hoge, *Museum Curator*

MAGNIFICENT AND UNIQUE BANK NOTES OFFERED



\$10.00 1890 Treasury Note,
the type with the ornate reverse.

SEND FOR
FREE
PRICE LIST

Stanley Morycz
P.O. BOX 355, DEPT. C
ENGLEWOOD, OH 45322
513-898-0114

Application for Membership (Check One)

☐ Regular
 ☐ Junior
 ☐ Associate
 ☐ Senior Citizen
 ☐ 5-Year
 ☐ Club
 ☐ Life Member

Present or former ANA no., if any _____

☐ Mr.
 ☐ Mrs.
 ☐ Ms.
 ☐ Club
 TN-3/92

Name (please print) _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Country _____ Birth Date _____

ANA Bylaws require the publication of each applicant's name and state.

☐ Check here if you **DO NOT** want your name and address forwarded to the ANA Representative in your area.

☐ Check here if you would like your name provided to companies with offers we feel may interest you.

I herewith make application for membership in the American Numismatic Association, subject to the Bylaws of said Association. I also agree to abide by the Code of Ethics adopted by the Association.

Signature of Applicant _____ Date _____

Signature of Proposer (optional) _____ ANA No. _____

Signature of Parent or Guardian (required for Junior applicant)

☐ Check
 ☐ Money Order
 ☐ MasterCard
 ☐ VISA
 ☐ American Express

Credit Card Account No. (all digits) _____ Expiration Date of Card _____

Signature of Cardholder (required) _____

Dues

Regular (age 18 through 64)	\$ 26*
Outside U.S.	28*
Junior (age 17 or younger)	11
Associate (child or spouse of regular or life member living at member's address)	4
Senior Citizen (age 65 or older)	22*
5-Year (individual or club)	120
Club—any country	30*
Life (individual)	750
(Installment plan: \$40 with application,** plus \$60 per month for 12 months)	
Life (club)	\$1,250

* Plus \$6 application fee, first year only.

** Includes \$10 bookkeeping fee, deducted from final payment if made within 90 days of application. Life Membership is not effective until full \$750 fee is paid.

Nonmember annual subscription

Outside U.S.

Send application and payment to ANA, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Foreign applications must be accompanied by U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank.

The Numismatist

EDITOR / PUBLISHER

Barbara J. Gregory

ASSOCIATE EDITOR MANAGING EDITOR / FIRST STRIKE

Marilyn A. Reback

PRODUCTION MANAGER

Nawana Britenriker

ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER

Edward Marcus

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

Roger Boye, Kenneth Bressett, Eric Newman,
Donn Pearlman, Edward Rochette

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

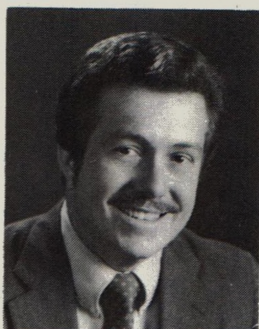
Harlan Berk, Fred Borgmann, Q. David Bowers,
Kenneth Bressett, Tom DeLorey,
Arthur M. Fitts III, Bill Fivaz, Horace P. Flatt,
Michael R. Fuljenz, David L. Ganz,
Cory Gilliland, Phil Greenslet,
Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, Gene Hessler,
Michael Hodder, Robert W. Hoge,
Julian Leidman, Joe Levine, Arnold Margolis,
J.P. Martin, John W. McCloskey,
Douglas B. McDonald, Eric Newman,
Jules Reiver, Edward Rochette,
Russell Rulau, David Schenkman,
Fred Schwan, Frank Sedwick,
Anthony Swiatek, Randolph Zander

The Numismatist (ISSN 0029-6090) is published monthly by the American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Second-class postage is paid at Colorado Springs, Colorado, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *The Numismatist*, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

The Numismatist is mailed to all members of the Association (except associate members) without cost other than annual dues. Advertising inquiries should be addressed to the advertising sales manager; all other matters concerning *The Numismatist* should be directed to the editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts should refer to the journal's "Information for Authors," published periodically throughout the year. The editor assumes no responsibility for unsolicited photographs and manuscripts. Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the views of the American Numismatic Association or the editorial staff.

© 1992 American Numismatic Association. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. *The Numismatist* is a registered trademark of the American Numismatic Association.

PLAN NOW TO MEET ME IN FLORIDA THE LAST WEEK IN MARCH, 1992



No need to ship your valuable coins through the mail or wait to receive a check because I will be in Florida to see you! Right now is the time to schedule an appointment so I may purchase your rare coin collection at YOUR bank or home.

I am actively seeking to purchase:

- COLLECTOR COINS
- PROOF AND MINT STATE COINS
- ORIGINAL ROLLS
- COMPLETE COLLECTIONS

(If you don't live in Florida but have a substantial collection you want to sell, I still will visit you in YOUR state. Please give me a call to schedule an appointment with you.)

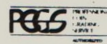
1-800-422-0787

Since
1976

Dale L. Williams
President

Williams
GALLERY, INC.

P.O. Box 18388
South Lake Tahoe, CA 95706
1-800-422-0787 Nationwide



#432



WE'RE NOT JUST BOOKS!

Computers, slides, videos and a staff of experts comprise your best information source—The ANA Resource Center.

As the world's largest circulating numismatic library, we provide answers to all your numismatic questions. Save your valuable time by letting us do the research.

- Get facts about coins.
- Investigate price trends.
- See coins you'll never see (on slides).
- Learn grading through videotapes.
- Ask the experts.

The ANA Resource Center is just a phone call away:

719/632-2646

Or you can FAX your inquiries:

719/634-4085

**ANSWERS.
THAT FAST AND THAT EASY;
through the ANA Resource Center.**



ResourceCenter

A DIVISION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

ANA Resource Center • 818 North Cascade Ave. • Colorado Springs, CO 80903

FROM COLLECTOR TO INVESTOR

The most trusted grading service available



For many of today's numismatists coin collecting started at a young age with the discovery of a few 'old' nickles or pennies.

As we grew older the excitement of finding, trading and collecting coins stayed with us.

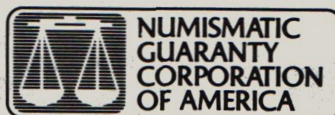
Eventually, the hobby became a business and the business grew into an industry.

At NUMISMATIC GUARANTY CORPORATION OF AMERICA (NGC), we are committed to advancing numismatics—both as a hobby and as a business.

THE CREDIBLE SOURCE FOR SUPERIOR, CONSISTENT COIN GRADING SERVICES.

Now dealers, collectors, and investors can be confident that they will receive consistent coin grading time after time.

The NUMISMATIC GUARANTY CORPORATION OF AMERICA, with over 500 charter and associate members, *provides the industry with an independent, credible, and superior coin grading service.*



For the NGC dealer nearest you, contact: Numismatic Guaranty Corporation,
P.O. Box 1776, Parsippany, New Jersey 07054, tel. (201) 984-6222.

Logos Sometimes Miss Their Mark

AN INTERESTING ARTICLE appeared recently in *The Wall Street Journal*. It had to do with a study of corporate logos, known in the jargon of the advertising world as "wordmarks." U.S. companies have spent millions of dollars in recent years trying to improve their corporate image in the public's eye. Success has not always been the end result.

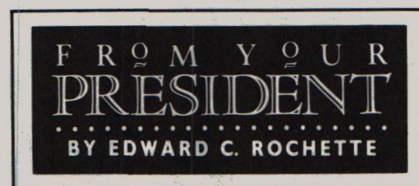
The *Journal's* article featured a survey of consumers who were asked to look at and attribute a score of nationally publicized logos. The results of the survey must have disheartened many a corporate officer. The study indicates that more than half the public queried failed to recognize the wordmark, let alone name the product it represented.

Our Association prepared to enter its second century with a new corporate signature. Fortunately, the ANA's logo was not among the examples included in the survey—we might have been as embarrassed by the results as were the officials at American Express. The firm spent more than \$100 million to promote itself last year, but image recognition of the modernized version of its centurion trademark left 79 percent of those surveyed guessing incorrectly as to the company represented.

For most of the ANA's first 100 years, the "Lamp of Learning" served its purpose well. Modified and refined several times since its conception in 1892, the wordmark helped define the goal of the Association—to promote the pursuit of numismatics as a science, a quest for knowledge and history.

Credit for the design of the original

logo—"seal" as it was then called—belongs to the ANA's first vice president, Joseph Hooper. In 1892 he suggested



that an Association medal be produced to promote membership. The obverse design for his proposed medal was destined to become the seal of the Association, while time relegated the reverse design to a forgotten archive.

Vice President Hooper described the obverse as depicting "a volume of Ancient History underneath the Numisma student's lamp; meaning that the Science takes first place as a truthful historical record, and is above written history. The rays of light thrown out from the flame signify the light thrown on ancient history by our science. The aid of Education is shown by the hand pouring, from an ancient vial, oil into the lamp."

Hooper then added the motto "De Profundis" ("Out of the Greatest Depths") below the volume of ancient history. The motto remained the byword of the Association for most of its first century. Around the design he placed the necessary identification, •AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION•/ORGD 1891. Hooper's contribution remained virtually untouched until recent times.

For the forgotten side of the medal, the vice president suggested the portrait

of Pheidon, King of Argos (895 B.C.), "under whose reign coins were first issued." Hooper selected the words TYPES OF EXTINCT CIVILIZATION/MORE HISTORIC THAN WRITTEN HISTORY to explain the role coins play in tracing events of recorded and unrecorded past.

There is no example extant to suggest that Hooper's designs went farther than the drawing board or the pages of an early edition of *The Numismatist*. The design for the obverse of his suggested issue, however, has appeared on countless medals, convention badges and tokens, for, in its wisdom, an early ANA Board of Governors did select the design to become the corporate seal.

The last modification of the logo design came a decade ago when Association Editor N. Neil Harris, an artist/sculptor in his own right, refined the Lamp of Learning. It was a design that should have served us well into our new century. However, the ANA Board, myself included, fell into the rush to convert to meaningless wordmarks without stopping to think. Although we now find ourselves in good company, along with AT&T, Nissan's Infiniti, Pepsico and Rolex, we may have lost, as they have, meaningful recognition.

Our present logo is an eagle rising from the surface of a stylistic coin, with claws outstretched as if ready to grasp its prey. Is that the message we want to give new collectors?

Furthermore, the hobby is more than just collecting coins. We pride in calling ourselves numismatists—we read, we study, we collect—ours is the pursuit of history through coins, paper money, tokens, medals, scrip, both numismatic and exonumismatic. We need a logo that says it all. We had one once; I hope we can have it again. It is a question that was scheduled to be put before the Board at its meeting during the Early Spring convention in Dallas.



Hooper's 1892 seal (left), the current ANA logo (center), and Harris' modified logo.

Why settle for just any auction,
when your coins can be a part of the most prestigious
and well-attended auction of the year?

CONSIGN YOUR COINS TO THE A.N.A. AUCTION!

If you have choice and rare coins to consign to auction,
they will realize outstanding prices in the A.N.A. auction.

Every year, tens of thousands of collectors, investors and dealers converge on a major American city for six days to celebrate the anniversary of the American Numismatic Association. Even numismatists who attend only one convention per year almost invariably choose this one.

In an unprecedented show of confidence, the Board of Governors of the American Numismatic Association has awarded Heritage Numismatic Auctions FOUR CONSECUTIVE A.N.A. Annual Convention auctions: 1992 through 1995 inclusive.

If you have choice coins to sell and wish to realize top dollar for them, no other selling method can compare with placing them in the A.N.A. auction. What's more, you will receive the same friendly, convenient and confidential service Heritage is famous for. Your coins will be presented in a showcase catalog of unsurpassed quality, and sent to the most comprehensive mailing list of active buyers in the entire industry. All for a low, competitive commission rate.

If you need cash now, cash advances of up to 50% of your consignments value are available immediately. And if your collection warrants, we will come to your premises to pick it up.

**HERITAGE
NUMISMATIC
AUCTIONS INC.**



A member of the Heritage family of fine companies.
The world's largest dealers in rare coins with assets in excess of \$30 million, over \$15 million in capital and annual sales in excess of \$100 million as audited by Arthur Anderson.
The Heritage Companies also have 8 offices worldwide including Los Angeles and New York.

Heritage Numismatic Auctions
has been chosen as auctioneer by the U.S. Government, F.D.I.C. June 1987, and June, 1988
Selected as the Official Auctioneer for the 1980, 1982, 1985, 1988, 1990,
1992, 1993, 1994 and 1995 ANA Sales
and the 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1990, 1991 and 1992 Mid-Winter ANA Sales
Chosen as auctioneer by the U.S. Government D.E.A. October and December, 1988
More official ANA auctions since 1980 than all other auctioneers combined.



Heritage Plaza • Highland Park Village • Dallas, Texas 75205-2788
WATS: 1-800-US COINS (872-6467) • FAX: 214-520-6968

Please call or write to Bob Merrill or Leo Frese at
1-800-US COINS (872-6467)

Or complete and mail the coupon today!

- ☐ **YES!** I am interested in consigning my coins to auction.
My coins are enclosed or please have Bob Merrill or Leo Frese call me today.
- ☐ Please send me a copy of your recent auction catalog.
Enclosed is \$10 or a recent invoice of \$500 or over from any coin dealer.
- ☐ I would like a one-year subscription to all your auction catalogs including the ANA sale. Enclosed is \$70 for the year.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Business Phone (_____) _____

Home Phone (_____) _____

FOR FASTER SERVICE CALL 1-800-US COINS (872-6467)
Heritage Plaza, 100 Highland Park Village, Dallas, Texas 75205-2788
WATS: 1-800-US COINS (872-6467) • FAX: 214-520-6968



Numismatics – handled professionally.

We buy and sell coins and medals,
please ask for our auction catalogue or
detailed free price lists of gold and silver
coins from all over the world.



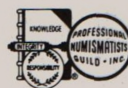
Swiss Bank Corporation
Schweizerischer Bankverein

Numismatic Department
Aeschenvorstadt 1
CH-4002 **Basel**
Phone 061/288 20 20
Telefax 061/288 66 73

Frankfurter Münzhandlung GmbH
Grosse Bockenheimer Strasse 44
DW-6000 **Frankfurt/M**
Phone 0 69/28 77 77
Telefax 0 69/71 401 172

Numismatic Department
Poststrasse 3
CH-8010 **Zürich**
Phone 01/223 33 27
Telefax 01/223 23 05

Crédit de la Bourse SA
2, rue du 4-Septembre
F-75002 **Paris**
Phone 42 96 51 74
Telefax 42 96 07 45



Numismatic Telemarketing

"Once they get a sale, it's like a shark attack. They come back again and again . . ."

—F.M. Fazzari
Professional Numismatist



"To further restrict telemarketing . . . would be to throw the baby out with the bathwater . . ."

—Michael R. Fuljenz
Professional Numismatist

PLACING AN ORDER with a company selling coins over the telephone is a convenient and even necessary way for some collectors who live in out-of-the-way areas to shop, but it does have pitfalls for the numismatically uneducated or those who deal with less than reputable firms. In cases where you don't know the dealer or his firm, it can be a quick lesson in frustration and loss.

Telemarketers (I'll use the word to refer to the "boiler room" type of operation that conducts high-pressure coin sales over the phone) are very good at what they do. None of us is safe from the so-called "cold calls," direct mail, or broadcast and print media used to reach prospects and give the solicitors an air of importance or legitimacy. Salesmen usually can find enough half-truths, facts and even testimonials to put together a persuasive sales pitch for the unsuspecting or less knowledgeable consumer. Once they get a sale, it's like a shark attack. They come back again and again to take bigger chunks out of the new investor's wallet.

Those in favor of telemarketing say that it is good for our hobby because it exposes a huge, untapped population to numismatics. This is nonsense. Although such solicitation reaches a wide audience, the message is wrong. Most newcomers who deal with telemarketers end up taking their lumps and are permanently driven away from collecting or investing because of pricing or grading abuses and inflated claims of investment potential and profit. In the course of the transaction, some of these "lost" collectors might have learned about bid and ask levels, but they usually miss the other side of the hobby, which explores the beauty and lore of older coins. On top of this, these victims tell friends about their bad experiences.

I think the only numismatists interested in seeing the telemarketers prosper are the coin wholesalers who provide the coins for their operation and the grading services whose discounted products these wholesalers use. Finally, telemarketers have attracted the attention of the media and federal agencies to our hobby, bringing the prospects of more laws being passed to protect us from ourselves. •

BROADLY DEFINED, TELEMARKETING is the use of the telephone to

market products or services. Many businesses use the telephone to make "warm" calls to clients who have responded to some form of advertising. Sanctions against this form of telemarketing would cripple and antiquate not only many legitimate businesses, but a number of charitable organizations as well.

The unsolicited, or "cold," call is more controversial. Cold calling most often results when an organization's client lists are sold, rented or stolen, although brokerage houses have been known to hand their new employees a phone book and instruct them to start calling. The unsolicited calls generally come at the most inopportune times, all too often at mealtime. (Ironically, most of the cold calls I get at supertime are from law enforcement or veterans groups who have hired telemarketers to promote their causes.)

According to *Registered Representative* magazine, a trade journal for stockbrokers, this form of telemarketing is decreasing because of falling prospect response. Other deterrents to cold calling are current or proposed state laws. Florida lists consumers who do not want to receive unsolicited sales pitches. A cold call to a telephone number on this list is punishable by fines of up to \$10,000. California essentially requires nonresident firms that intend to do business with residents to post a \$50,000 bond with the state. Telemarketers stand to gain from fewer cold calls, as an increased number of arbitration cases are filed by small investors as a result of cold call-generated transactions.

With restrictions on cold calls being placed by government and businesses alike, and client response at an all-time low, are additional sanctions really needed? The problem is not the instrument (i.e., the telephone), but the crooks who misuse available means of communication, be it the mail, telephone or broadcast media. To further restrict telemarketing, be it cold or warm calling, would be to throw the baby out with the bathwater, not to mention a waste of tax dollars. Let's spend that money getting rid of crooks, not imposing more restrictions on telephone solicitation. •

How do you feel about these issues: charging admission to ANA conventions, selling non-numismatic items at ANA shows, limiting the number of terms for ANA board members, U.S. commemorative coinage programs, and the cost/value of ANA membership and services? Let us know! Send your comments (no more than 325 words) to "Heads or Tails," THE NUMISMATIST, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

Now Accepting Consignments for our 1992 Auction Season

April 5, 1992

"Spring" Stamp Auction featuring outstanding U.S. mint stamps and selected foreign issues and collections. Catalog price upon request.
..... **CLOSED, NO LONGER ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS.**

May 5, 1992

Manuscript Sale featuring historically important presidential letters and documents, Stone Declaration of Independence, an incredible book collection, and other important Americana. **ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS UNTIL MARCH 1, 1992.**

June 1-3, 1992

Featuring an important U.S. Large Cent Collection and other U.S. coins, The Richard Pugh Collection of Bust Halves, Important Old-Time Estate of U.S. coins formed over the last 40 years, and an unbelievable hoard of Mexican Pillar Dollars, 1732 to 1744, in choice condition. This sale is held prior to the Long Beach Coin Show. **CLOSED, NO LONGER ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS.**

July 8-10, 1992

Sports Memorabilia auction held in conjunction with the National Sports Collectors Convention in Atlanta, GA, the largest sports convention in the world. Limited space available. Call now to reserve lots in this sale. Catalog \$25.00.
..... **ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS UNTIL FEBRUARY 15, 1992.**

August 10, 1992

Featuring U.S. coins, this sale will be held at the Stouffer Hotel in Orlando, Florida prior to the ANA Convention. Limited to approximately 1000 lots. Catalog \$20.00. **ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS UNTIL JUNE 1, 1992.**

October 11-14, 1992

Featuring an important collection of U.S. coinage. This sale is to be held prior to the Long Beach Coin Show.
..... **ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS UNTIL AUGUST 1, 1992.**

November, 1992

The Ed Trompeter Collection, Part II. Catalog \$25.00; Hardbound \$50.00; Special Deluxe Catalog with Photographic Plates \$125.00.
..... **CLOSED, NO LONGER ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS.**

December, 1992

The Abraham Bromberg Collection, Part II. Held in conjunction with the New York International Coin Show.
..... **CLOSED, NO LONGER ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS.**

December, 1992

Featuring Ancient and Foreign coinage. Sale to be held in conjunction with the New York International Coin Show.
..... **ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS UNTIL OCTOBER 1, 1992.**

This coupon entitles the owner to consign one U.S. coin to Auction with

Superior Galleries

An Affiliate of Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.

LOT SHALL BE SOLD AT AUCTION TO HIGHEST BIDDER WITHOUT COMMISSION CHARGE TO OWNER

Acceptance of lot is conditional upon acceptance of our standard auction contract by both parties.

Auction lot must have minimum market value of \$2500. Cash advances available.

Valid through 1992

Superior Galleries

A Division of Superior Stamp and Coin Co., Inc.

9478 West Olympic Boulevard, Beverly Hills, CA 90212

(310) 203-9855 • (800) 421-0754 • FAX (310) 203-0496

California Auction Company License Number 122 • Ira Goldberg License Number A123 • Larry Goldberg License Number A2591

Established 1930 World's Largest Numismatic Auction Company

LETTERS

Reader Resents Political Overtones of Letter

I was deeply offended by the letter from Howard I. Zimmerman that appeared in the December 1991 issue of *The Numismatist* ("Pointing a Finger at Numismatic Legislators," p. 1864). Although I do not share Mr. Zimmerman's right-wing view of Senator Kennedy and his career, the truly offensive aspect of his letter stems from the fact that he did not say one word about numismatics anywhere in it. Instead, he used the pages of *The Numismatist* to launch an all-out attack on Kennedy and his political agenda, completely unrelated to the reason that Senators Kennedy and Hatch appeared on the cover of the September 1991 issue.

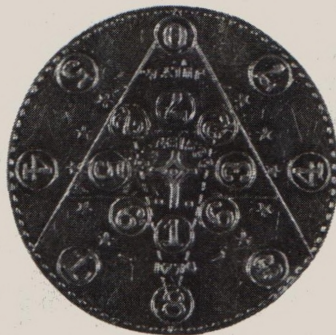
I noticed that no ANA membership number appeared after Mr. Zimmerman's name. His letter would have been far more appropriate for *Time*, *Newsweek* or *The National Review*. If Mr. Zimmerman is not even a member of the ANA, I find your permitting his use of *The Numismatist* as a forum to express his general political views particularly egregious and singularly inappropriate.

William Litt, ANA 97708

Editor's Note: Mr. Zimmerman's letter was representative of the views expressed by a number of readers, the majority of whom are members.

Significance of Gold Medal a Mystery

I am seeking information about the unusual medal pictured here. It measures approximately 41mm in diameter, weighs 80g, and is engraved "1000 fine pure gold." Also imprinted on the medal is ©Albert Wiss/1942.



The significance of this gold medal, apparently produced by Albert Wiss in 1942, is unclear.

The medal seems to relate to North American history, but why was it made and what does it say? Who was Albert Wiss? Anyone who can help identify this piece is invited to contact me.

P.A. Blussé

Drie Turkenlaan 30
4371 NM Koudekerke
The Netherlands

Washroom Warrior Reacted to Antics of Drunken Senator

I noticed the article about Huey Long in the November 1991 issue ("Medal for the Unknown Washroom Warrior," p. 1752). I found this of great interest as I, too, discussed this medal in a column entitled "Exonumia Notebook," which Dave Schenkman and I used to write for *The Numismatist*.

Mr. Duffield skirted around one salient fact; Long was punched out by

the unknown hero for a very good reason—the inebriated senator was staggering at the urinal and gave a thorough wetting down to the "hero" standing next to him!

H. Joseph Levine, ANA 61526

Simmons' Comments Draw Response

In the December 1991 issue of *The Numismatist*, there is a letter from Neil Simmons concerning proof coins ("Reader Questions Locker's Data and Tomaska's Proofs," p. 1860). It is regrettable that Mr. Simmons is in error on a number of points. First of all, proof coins of the Philadelphia Mint were available to private collectors several decades prior to 1858. There is also no doubt that such coins were considered the finest products of the Mint and were certainly collected as such by collectors in the 19th century. Medals never had that reputation.

With respect to Mr. Simmons' statement that proof coins were used solely in examination of the design for possible changes, this is true only with respect to patterns and not those pieces struck for collectors. The remark about etching away the design, thereby creating lowered relief on the finished proof coin, is not correct.

R.W. Julian, ANA 29732

In response to Neil Simmons' critique in the December issue of *The Numismatist* of my article "The Minting of Proof and Special Mint Set Coins" (September 1991, p. 1420), I have the following comments:

1) Mr. Simmons took issue with the statement, "Intended to be the ultimate expression of the coin minter's art, the beauty and level of perfection of proof coins has always been especially appealing to coin collectors." In his critique, he objected to my calling proof coins "art," writing that "they were never

Find Your Treasure at the ANA's 101st Anniversary Convention

* * * * *

On behalf of the American Numismatic Association, I would like to invite everyone to the World's Fair of Money in Orlando, Florida, August 12-16, 1992. Hope to see you there!

Edward C. Rochette
ANA President

intended to be any such thing." If he would read the line more carefully, he would understand that I was not calling them "art." The phrase "coin minter's art" in this context refers to their craft, trade or creation.

2) Neil Simmons went on to discuss the history of proofmaking, noting that in earlier times proofs were not made available to collectors, and that they were merely "high-quality sample impressions, with no attempt at perfection." The U.S. proof coins referred to in the article are not sample impressions, but rather actual coins that can be used as legal tender, if the owner so chooses, since they are struck from the same (though differently prepared) dies as commercial coinage.

3) His contention that no effort was made to make proof coins of higher quality than commercial strikes ("Proofs were only offered for sale in the United States when it was realized that collectors would pay a premium for anything different, and if of higher quality, all the better.") ignores the facts and leads me to wonder if he read past the first paragraph. Since the U.S. proof coins I refer to in the article were struck from the same dies as commercial coins, the Mint could not very well make them of the same or lower qual-

ity, as they would then essentially be commercial strikes.

The difference between proof coinage and commercial coinage lies in the preparation of those dies and planchets, in the operation of the die, and in the handling of the final product. Why would proof dies receive far more polishing with finer grits than dies being prepared for commercial use? Why would proof planchets receive the burnishing treatment that gives them a brighter appearance than commercial planchets? Why would the planchets then be double struck (unlike commercial planchets, which were single struck) under higher pressure than commercial coinage? And why would proof coins receive individual handling, unlike commercial coins, which were dumped into bins? Was all this not done to create a higher quality product? Remember also that during the mid to late 1800s, the Mint would go through all this additional effort to produce, in most cases, a mere 500 to 1,000 coins a year per denomination!

4) He argues that the most recent proof coins are, in his words, "far from being the ultimate expression of the coin minter's art," with the rationale that they are designed strictly "for the sake of appealing to mass-market tastes." I believe if Mr. Simmons would ask Mark Layfield (currently employed as a branch foreman at the San Francisco Mint), Ed Fulwider (retired as senior die setter from the San Francisco Mint in 1987), or the current chief of the coining division at the San Francisco Mint, Mike Allphin, he would find that they make every effort to make what *in their eyes* is the finest product possible. While not everyone might agree with their tastes, after having interviewed these gentlemen on several occasions, I came to appreciate their conscientious efforts.

5) Finally, it is understandable that

those unfamiliar with 1950 to 1970 cameo proof coinage question their rarity, since the high proof mintages of these issues would appear to suggest that superb cameo proof coinage is common. *Some* issues are. But Mr. Simmons goes one step further, suggesting that the "supposed" condition rarity of many of these issues is mere "hype." Comments of this nature are, interestingly, uttered only by those who know little or nothing about this coinage. Those of us who have spent the past decade searching through literally millions of proofs from the 1950 to 1970 era for the occasional cameo know better. If Mr. Simmons doubts my veracity, I have an extensive "want" list that he should easily be able to fill—at a sizable profit for himself—if he is interested.

Rick Tomaska, ANA 145136

Criticism has intrinsic value if it can be characterized as being either constructive, valid, meaningful or insightful. Unfortunately, the rather aggressive statements offered by Neil Simmons in the December issue regarding my article "A Comparison of PCGS and NGC Population Reports" (September 1991, p. 1405) cannot be characterized by any of these measures.

Mr. Simmons suggested that a comparison of grades between PCGS and NGC would have been valid had I "recorded the grades of a large sample of NGC-graded coins, then broken them out and submitted them to PCGS." I preferred a more subtle approach and, in effect, conducted a theoretically equivalent experiment using the powerful and well-established techniques of statistical analysis.

I wonder how large a physical sample size would have to be to make Mr. Simmons comfortable? The entire number of coins that I reported on, which was 74,557? If that number

were to have been slabbed by each of the two services, my costs would have approached \$4.5 million for the slabbing alone. Besides that, who would have allowed me to subject their coins to such a process? (The alternative of purchasing the many mint state rarities included in my analysis would be financially prohibitive and virtually impossible to execute in a single lifetime, even with unlimited financial resources.)

This simplistic scenario is, of course, a bit ludicrous; yet, I have taken the reader through it to demonstrate the value of statistical analysis. Because the sample sizes for the PCGS and NGC data are so large, it was possible for me to conduct the statistical equivalent of Mr. Simmons' proposed (but impractical) experiment and to get the same results in a fraction of the time, at a

fraction of the cost, and with a fraction of the effort.

By analogy, we can consider the PCGS and the NGC data to be two slices of the same pie. If the slices are sufficiently large, then we can draw valid conclusions about the whole pie. Statistical techniques were employed in the comparison study to assure, with a high degree of confidence, that the slices of the pie were sufficiently large.

Mr. Simmons (who admits that he doesn't even own any slabbed coins) has expressed his opinions in a way that forces me to the conclusion that either he does not understand statistical analysis techniques or has a hidden agenda with regard to third-party grading and slabbing. I would like to restate the statistical premise articulated in my article.

If one assumes that samples analyzed

by both NGC and PCGS are statistically drawn from the same population (an eminently reasonable assumption), then the facts that the samples are "statistically" large (i.e., representative of the parent population for a given date, mint and denomination) and possess nearly identical statistics (e.g., means and standard deviations) dictate that the grading policies are functionally similar (if not identical) for the two grading services.

Were this similarity not the case, then we would find either: a) one company to be more liberal than the other, and accordingly, the means (i.e., average grades) would reflect this by being numismatically different; or b) one company to be more discriminating than the other and, thus, the standard deviations (i.e., widths of the grade distributions) would reflect this by be-



Ancients . . .
World Coins . . .
Rare Gold
& Silver . . .

We are buying rare and choice gold and silver coins. We specialize in ancient coinage, coins of Mexico, Central and South America, Europe and the Orient, and world paper money. Call or write today . . .

Ponterio & Associates, Inc.

Richard H. Ponterio
ANA • OIN • SIN • NI
1818 Robinson Avenue, San Diego, CA 92103
619/299-0400 • 800/854-2888

NUMISMATISTS! DO YOU KNOW

- The **ANS** is the **American Numismatic Society**.
- The **ANS** has the premier numismatic research library in the world.
- The **ANS** is a leading publisher of 200 major works, a prestigious journal, a semi-annual bibliography, and annotated slide sets.
- The **ANS** offers the only graduate seminar in numismatics in the western hemisphere.
- The **ANS** sponsors the Coinage of the Americas Conference, each year bringing together acclaimed speakers on American topics.

DO YOU KNOW

- **YOU** can become a **member** of the **ANS** . . .
... and keep up with the best in numismatic scholarship available anywhere.

THERE IS A LOT MORE
TO KNOW ABOUT THE ANS



To find out more about the **American Numismatic Society**, America's most distinguished numismatic organization, write to:
The American Numismatic Society
Broadway at 155th Street, New York, NY 10032
or call (212) 234-3130 and ask for Roxanne Greenstein.

ing numismatically different.

With regard to a), the statistics show that the companies are statistically (at the 95-percent confidence level) and numismatically similar for Morgan dollars, dimes, quarters, non-Morgan dollars and double eagles. However, NGC does appear to be more liberal for 20-cent pieces, half dollars and half eagles. (Mr. Simmons apparently didn't read the discussion relating to Figure 10 of the article.)

With regard to b), the data shows that the standard deviations are comparable at the 95-percent confidence level (for all pair-wise comparisons, with the possible exception of eagles). Accordingly, the two companies appear to be functionally similar in terms of their ability to discriminate between grades.

The statistical methods employed in

my analyses have proven successful in medicine and in the social, political and natural sciences. The time has come to apply them to numismatics, which, after all, includes the study (not just the collecting) of coins. With regard to third-party grading, in my opinion, the numismatic community is well-served by the practice in that it facilitates the negotiation process between buyers and sellers.

David Locker, ANA 150274

USPS Confronts Charges of Poor Service

In a letter to the editor in the December issue of *The Numismatist*, Grover C. Criswell censures the U.S. Postal Service for failing to accept registered, insured or Express Mail at a philatelic station provided during the ANA's

annual convention last August in Rosemont, Illinois ("Criswell Finds Postal Service Wanting," p. 1864). He also charges that clerks working at the station suggested to members that they "use Federal Express."

Des Plaines, Illinois, Postmaster Donna K. Krug, whose office supplied the station and personnel, said she informed Association officials ahead of time that the station would be for philatelic use only, with clerks selling stamps and applying the first-day-of-issue cancellation on the hundreds of envelopes members presented to the station.

Postmaster Krug explained that the station would not have the security required for acceptance of registered mail, nor the time nor staff for acceptance of Express Mail and insured mail. Instead, clerks provided all members



BUILDING A GEORGE III ENGLISH TYPE SET?

SEE AHM FOR YOUR NEEDS . . .

GEORGE III 1760-1820

Denomination	MS-60	MS-63	MS-65
Farthing	\$ 60	\$ 75	POR
Half Penny	70	85	POR
Penny	135	150	POR
Two Pence	300	350	—
Six Pence	110	125	160
Shilling	175	225	275
Half Crown	375	650	875
Crown	900	1500	POR
Maundy Set	400	500	800

AMERICAN HERITAGE
MINTING, INC.

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

THE 3 MAJOR COIN DECISIONS OF YOUR LIFE!

1

BUYING COINS?

We are on the major coin teletypes, and are CCE Market Makers. Advise YOUR needs! We take the time!

2

SELLING YOUR COINS?

We work WITH you to make your sale as painless and profitable as possible! CALL or WRITE. We BUY all U.S. coins.

3

CERTIFYING YOUR COINS?

Need to have your coins certified/graded by PCGS, NGC or ANACS? We are authorized dealers for all these services. Write for FREE Coin Submission kit!



ROBERT S. RIEMER

(718) 253-5031

P.O. Box 33-A, Midwood Station
Brooklyn, NY 11230



desiring such special service with a map to the Rosemont postal station, which is very near the convention site.

When asked about the "use Federal Express" charge, she was indignant and said the clerks working at the convention were veteran employees with considerable experience in such situations. "There is no way they would direct a customer to Federal Express," she said. Knowing Donna Krug and the very professional staff she directs at Des Plaines, I, too, am certain that they would direct customers desiring economical overnight delivery service to the nearby Rosemont station and not to Federal Express.

Walter R. Dyer
Communications Manager
North Suburban (Illinois) Division
U.S. Postal Service

Information Wanted Concerning Shattuck Counterstamps

I am putting the finishing touches on a small book, *Dr. Shattuck's Water Cure: A Numismatic Inquiry*, which will tell the story behind Dr. William P. Shattuck, who operated the Water Cure in Waterford, Maine, from 1854 until his death in 1887. As part of the book I would like to include a roster of all known counterstamped pieces. Readers having one or more such specimens are asked to contact me and let me know the date, condition and any other information. A credit line in the book will be given for your help.

Q. David Bowers, LM 336
Box 1224
Wolfeboro, NH 03894

In Consideration of "Short Snorters"

Glad to see the reference to the "short snorter" by Messrs. Simek and Medcalf in the December 1991 issue ("The Overprinted Notes of World War II,"

p. 1886). I thought that this practice of signing bills began among pilots on the various transatlantic routes. Perhaps some reader can give the actual origin.

In any event, I started mine in Normandy, and had Bob Hope, Jerry Colonna, and Frannie Langford sign after the end of the war at Furstenfeldbruck, Germany. Unlike most, if not all, former overseas servicemen, I resumed the notes when I had a flying service in Florida, and keep it up to this day.

James D. Tilford Jr., LM 941

Date of Cohen's Death in Error

The articles in the October 1991 issue of *The Numismatist* were very enjoyable, as well as the write-up on the convention. My wife and I attended the convention and had a wonderful time there.

Concerning Arthur Crawmer's article, "The Collection of Colonel Mendes I. Cohen" (p. 1580), I would like to correct the date of his death. Colonel Cohen did not die in 1869, but in 1879. If he had been dead at the time of the sale of his collection, the part about Attinelli stating that Cohen had missed Edward Cogan's presence at the sale would have made no sense.

The obituary in the October 1879 *American Journal of Numismatics* states "Mendes I. Cohen died at his residence, 115 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md. May 7, 1879, after a brief sickness during which he was at no time confined to his bed, nor did he at any time consider himself seriously ill. . . . for three years he has been entirely blind, and this combined with his great age, somewhat enfeebled him. He was however, almost daily on the streets, attended by a servant, and his tall and commanding figure could frequently be seen on N. Charles and

Baltimore Streets."

While reading "Relics of the Last Crusade" by Nawana Britenriker (October 1991, p. 1562), I was reminded that a prominent early ANA member fell victim to tuberculosis. He was Professor William M. Friesner, who was Superintendent of Public Schools for the City of Los Angeles.

After learning he had contracted the disease, Professor Friesner tried to sell his collection of U.S. coins (which he claimed was complete except for an 1804 dollar, 1807 quarter, and 1836 and 1846 half cents) through ads in the January and February 1894 issues of *The Numismatist*. This having failed, he consigned the collection to the auction block with Ed. Frossard. Results of the sale were printed in the July issue of *The Numismatist* of that year.

Professor Friesner's obituary appears in the September 1894 issue of *The Numismatist*. Dr. Heath writes of his courage, stating that "history tells us of martyrs for religion, for science, for country, but none other ever went to the lions, the stake, or the battle field with greater fortitude, than he, who with mental faculties acute, calmly sits down with death and bids the grim tyrant he can no longer defy to sup with him." An additional obituary was written by A.G. Heaton, and a Resolution of Respect was passed unanimously at the ANA convention of 1894.

David Hirt, ANA 88720

Article Brings Back Memories of Tuberculosis Treatment

A friend sent me a copy of the October 1991 issue of *The Numismatist*, which contained a history of tuberculosis through related numismatic items ("Relics of the Last Crusade," p. 1562). Fascinating!

I have been working on a memoir of the years I had TB (1937-49) and

chased the cure in Trudeau, Ray Brook, Santa Fe, Phoenix, Albuquerque and Denver before streptomycin and other drugs got me over the hump. In 1987 my sister Barbara put together a scrapbook of Christmas seals that went way back to the very first stamps.

Our social history lies in the images we leave behind us. Thank you for giving me something I didn't know I wanted!

Dick Ray

Less Fable, Please

It was certainly interesting to read Mr. Snyder's article in the September 1991 issue of *The Numismatist*, "Coins in Phrase and Fable" (p. 1400). The "folklore" of coins is a subject that goes beyond the day-to-day study of dies, condition or types, and makes the whole field that much more exciting, especially for the novice.

However, since that article was designed for general interest, I would like to point out several statements that are quite misleading:

1) The origin of the word "penny" had little to do with the Norse "pengar," since "penny" goes back to Old Germanic and is known from literary sources dating to the early 9th century (if not earlier). A quick look in the unabridged *Oxford English Dictionary* provides several columns of useful information.

2) Offa was King of Mercia, an area which was, and still is, part of England. Aside from being a neighbor and wanting his son to marry Charlemagne's daughter, Bertha, Offa had little to do with France (though it must be admitted that he would have enjoyed being King of France had he been offered the crown, and had France actually been in existence, which, of course, it was not during Offa's lifetime).

3) The "denier" did not, in fact,

influence the penny, since denier was merely the French version of the Latin "denarius," which was used as a synonym for penny in all official documents not in the vernacular. Perhaps what Mr. Snyder is talking about is the general shape and design of the flat silver coin used by Offa, and the Carolingians, which had developed out of the more compact, base issues of the earlier 8th century. In any event, Charlemagne's reformed issues and Offa's last issues were on two different weight standards.

4) If Mr. Snyder would turn again to the dictionary, he might well discover that the spelling of "penny" with two N's did not necessarily originate in 15th-century Northumbria.

5) Mr. Snyder should have pointed out that the term "Queen's Shilling" was valid only during the reign of Queen Anne (when it is first attested) and early in that of Queen Victoria. For the most part, it was called the "King's Shilling" and would have been a familiar term during the long reign of George III, which encompassed both the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars. The author neglected to point out the darker side of this term. Because the acceptance of the Queen's/King's Shilling denoted the acceptance of enlistment into the military, recruiters would often get a simple character drunk, pressing a shilling into his hand (or surreptitiously dropping one in his pocket) and then have the unwilling recruit hauled off into military service. Mr. Snyder might find J. O'D. Mays' *The Splendid Shilling* (Burley, England: 1982) a convenient reference.

6) Finally, it looks as if Mr. Snyder has got much of his discussion of the German coins with hands on them wrong, too. In the first place, the coin he illustrates and calls a 12th-century kreutzer is neither 12th-century (13th

at the earliest) nor a kreutzer (which was a much larger coin). It is, in fact, a heller (also termed "haeller" or "haendelheller"). This name came from the City of Hall in Schwabia, where the coins were first issued. The hand is the coat of arms of that city. (Funnily enough, this heller was actually the local pfennig or—the circle goes round—a penny.)

Articles about "Coins in Phrase and Fable" are nice to read, but I would enjoy seeing a little less "fable" in them in the future.

Alan Walker, ANA 130959

Silver Dollar and Half Dime Could Commemorate Mint Bicentennial

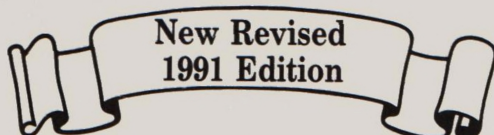
How about a 1992 commemorative dollar for the bicentennial of the U.S. Mint? The 1792 half dime was America's first coin. George Washington called it "a small beginning."

The obverse of the proposed silver dollar should have a bust of David Rittenhouse, first Director of the Mint, while the reverse should carry a depiction of the first coin press used by the Mint. Accompanying the silver dollar, and sold *only* with the dollar, should be a silver half dime identical to the original, but with a dual date, 1792-1992.

As silver is now about \$4 per ounce, the Mint should be able to sell these coin sets at \$10 and make a profit. The coins would have only about \$3 worth of silver. A fellow collector wrote in the September 24, 1991, issue of *Numismatic News* that surcharges should be eliminated and a voluntary contribution be instated. I agree. The money could go to the Smithsonian's National Numismatic Collections. Why not experiment? The government wouldn't lose a thing.

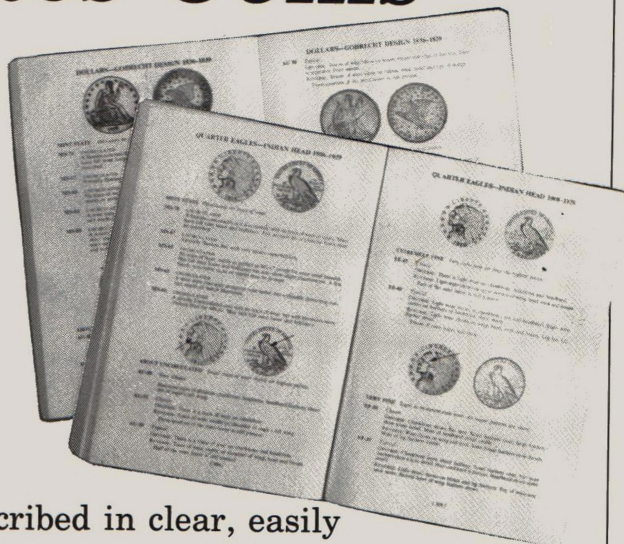
Randall E. Doty, ANA 147519

The Official ANA Grading Standards for United States Coins



The ANA Grading Guide, the most authoritative reference book on grading available, is a work of unparalleled importance to numismatists.

- Every type of U.S. coin, from 1793 to the present.
- Easy-to-follow descriptions and photo illustrations for all standard grades.
- All aspects of grading thoroughly described in clear, easily understood terms.
- An indispensable aid to the proper grading of all U.S. coins
- Highlights of wear pinpointed for each grade.



**Fully Illustrated,
352 pages, softcover**
Regular price: \$10.95



MoneyMarket
818 N. Cascade Ave.
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
Telephone 719/632-2646
FAX: 719/634-4085

ORDER FORM

Name _____

ANA Member # _____

Address _____

State & Zip _____

Send _____ copies of the grading guide
at \$10.95

add \$2 shipping & handling per book

Total _____

Payment Method:

check or money order ☐ (make payable to the ANA)

☐ MC ☐ Visa ☐ AmEx

card # & exp. date _____

signature _____
(required)

NEW ISSUES

CURRENCY

JAMAICA: Proof Set Includes Columbus \$10 Piece

The 1991 Jamaica proof set reflects recent changes in Jamaica's coinage and includes a \$10 piece commemorating the arrival of Christopher Columbus in the New World. The 50- and 20-cent coins are being demonetized and are not included in the set. Design changes have been made to the reverses of the 25 cents, which now carries a portrait of Marcus Garvey previously used on the 50 cents, and the 10 cents, which now shows emancipation activist Paul Bogle. The \$10 displays Columbus' ship *Pinta* in full sail.

The seven-coin proof set includes the sterling \$10 Columbus commemorative, a .500 silver \$5, copper-nickel \$1 and 25 cents, nickel-plated steel 10- and 5-cent coins, and an aluminum-alloy 1 cent. Prices for the 1991 Jamaica issues are \$135 for the frosted proof set and \$54.50 for the silver proof \$10 coin. (New York residents should add sales tax.) Address orders



A new Jamaica \$10 sterling silver coin marks the arrival of Christopher Columbus in the New World, joining 1989 and 1990 Jamaica issues that feature the famed navigator.

to the British Royal Mint, P.O. Box 2570, Woodside, NY 11377-9864, telephone 800/221-1215.

GREAT BRITAIN: Two New Coins Featured in 1992 Proof Set

The 1992 British proof set, struck by the British Royal Mint, offers the first opportunity to see the new, smaller

10-pence coin that will enter Great Britain's circulating coinage later in 1992. And, for the first time, events in two consecutive years are commemorated on a single piece—the 50 pence.

The new 50-pence coin bears a reverse design by Mary Milner Dickens. The reverse marks the United Kingdom's Presidency of the European Council of Ministers in 1992 and the completion of the Single European Market, effective January 1, 1993. The remaining coins in the 1992 proof set are the £1; "old" 50 pence; 20 pence; "old" and "new" 10 pence; 5 pence; 2 pence; and 1 penny.

The 1992 British proof set is available in a leather case for \$54.50 (or in a leatherette case for \$44.50). The same nine coins also are available in the United Kingdom brilliant uncirculated collection, packaged in an illustrated folder, for \$17.50, or in a special "Baby Pack" for \$22.50. (New York residents should add sales tax.) Order from the British Royal Mint, P.O. Box 2570, Woodside, NY 11377-9864, telephone 800/221-1215. The Mint also has a new Canadian bureau: P.O. Box 33518, Dundurn Postal Outlet, Hamilton, Ontario L8P 4X4, Canada, telephone 800/563-5943.



Mary Milner Dickens' design for the United Kingdom's new 50 pence depicts the top of a conference table upon which the capital cities of the 12 members of the European Council are represented by stars, linked by lines portraying trade and commerce.

MINT REPORT

Coinage produced by the United States Mint—October 1991

Denomination	Previous Total	October Production	Total Pieces (1991)
Dollars	-0-	-0-	-0-
Half dollars	29,928,582	-0-	29,928,582
Quarter dollars	961,152,623	88,600,000	1,049,752,623
10-cent pieces	1,192,106,167	132,500,000	1,324,606,167
5-cent pieces	801,035,404	118,320,000	919,355,404
1-cent pieces	7,120,300,088	938,800,000	8,059,100,088

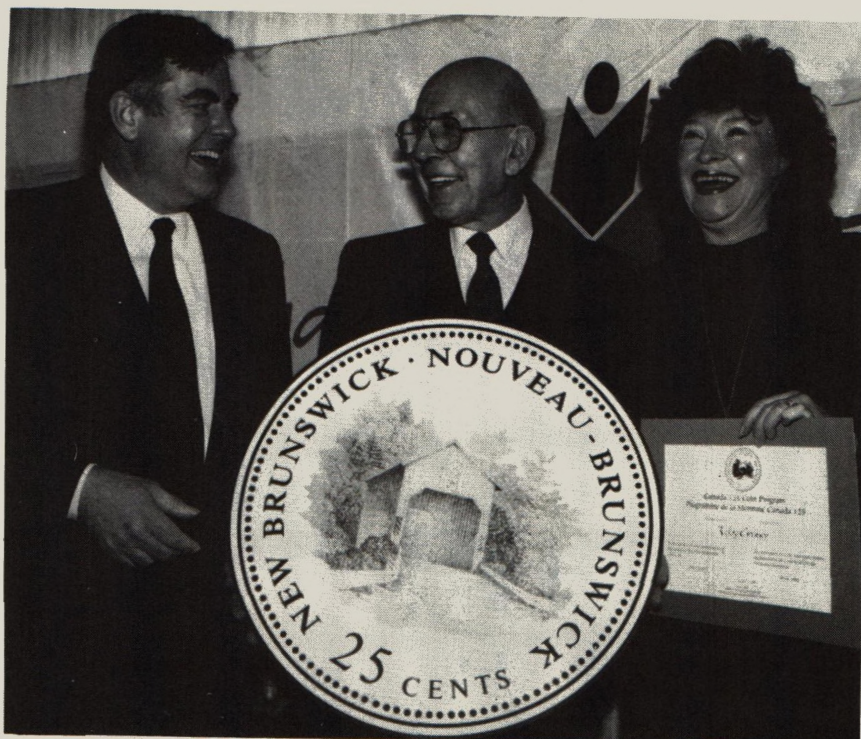
CANADA:

"Canada 125" Coinage Series Inaugurated

A picturesque, covered, wooden bridge built in 1910 and spanning Smith Creek in Newton, New Brunswick, was selected for the reverse of the first quarter dollar in a series marking Canada's 125th anniversary of confederation. The design by Ronald Lambert of Oshawa, Ontario, was chosen from 11,003 submitted from across Canada.

The "Canada 125" series will com-

The first of twelve 25-cent coins in the "Canada 125" series is unveiled by (from left) Paul Dick, minister of supply and services; Ronald Lambert, the coin's designer; and Toby Graser, member of the committee that selected the design from 11,003 submitted by Canadian citizens.



WORLD COINS

We have been top buyers for better coins of the world for the past 18 years. Buying gold, crowns, minors, as well as modern issues (Franklin Mint, Royal Mint, etc.). Before you sell, contact us for a fair offer. We have bourse tables at most major U.S. coin shows, as well Europe and the Far East.

K.M. Froseth, Inc.

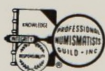
P.O. Box 23116

Minneapolis, Minn. 55423

Phone: 612-831-9550

FAX: 612-835-3903

Life member: ANA 994, CNA 137, GENA 85



CHOICE & RARE

- U.S. Coins
- World Coins
- World Banknotes

COINS OF THE REALM, INC.

1331-F Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 340-1640

ANA • ANS • IBNS • OIN



The face of the Bahamas Columbus Quincentenary \$1 bank note features an adaptation of a portrait of Columbus by Genoese artist Ridolfo Ghirlandaio (1483-1561), the Bahamas' Quincentennial logo, a sand dollar, a spray of yellow elder, and a border of conch shells. The back of the note shows three Quincentennial mascots: the Bahamas parrot, Bahamas iguana and the flamingo.

prise 12 quarter dollars, each symbolizing one of the nation's provinces and territories, plus a \$1 piece representing the nation as a whole. The remaining coins in the series will be released monthly through December 1992.

In addition to circulating coins, the Royal Canadian Mint will produce "Canada 125" quarters in sterling silver for collectors for \$9.95 each. A proof dollar coin, struck in bronze-plated nickel, will be available after July 1. Later this year the complete set of 13 coins will be offered to collectors. For further information, write to Royal Canadian Mint, P.O. Box 476, Station "A," Ottawa, Ontario K1N 9H3, Canada.

BAHAMAS:

Dollar Note Recalls Columbus' Landfall

The Central Bank of the Bahamas has issued a new \$1 bank note commemorating the quincentennial of Christopher Columbus' arrival in the New World in 1492. The legal-tender note will be placed in circulation this year. The Columbus commemorative is available to collectors in four presentations for a two-note, partial sheet and a 40-note, full sheet.

The note is produced by Canadian Bank Note Company, Ltd. of Ottawa, and has 11 lithographic printings. A sophisticated array of security printing

features were incorporated, some new to Bahamian notes, including a latent image, microprinting, and microplex and multiplex patterns. In North America, the Bahamas Columbus Quincentenary bank note is distributed by Universal Coins, 47 Clarence St., Suite 201, Ottawa K1N 9K1, Canada, telephone 613/235-3050.

MARSHALL ISLANDS:

New \$10 Honors Pearl Harbor Heroes

On January 1, 1991, the Republic of the Marshall Islands issued legal-tender \$5 and \$50 coins dedicated to the heroes of Pearl Harbor. On December 7, 1991, the 50th anniversary of the attack, a \$10 brass Pearl Harbor commemorative coin was released. The three coins share the same obverse design, differing only in metal content and denomination. Profiled are a sailor, nurse, soldier and airman, along with a smoldering battleship. The common



The bravery of Americans in the attack on Pearl Harbor 50 years ago is recalled on a Republic of the Marshall Islands \$10 coin that shows a symbolic sailor, nurse, soldier and airman.

reverse bears the name and seal of the Republic of the Marshall Islands.

The brilliant uncirculated \$5 is copper-nickel and the proof \$50 is .999 fine silver; each has a 38.71mm diameter and reeded edge. The brilliant uncirculated brass \$10 measures

34.6mm and has a decagonal border similar to that of the U.S. Susan B. Anthony dollar.

For ordering information, write to the Republic of the Marshall Islands Coin Fulfillment Center, 1 Uncover Center, Cheyenne, WY 82008-1991, or telephone 800/443-4225.

MEDALS

UNITED STATES:

Congressional Gold Medal Pays Tribute to Laurance Rockefeller

At a White House ceremony on September 27, 1991, President George Bush presented the Congressional Gold Medal to Laurance Spelman Rockefeller in recognition of his leadership on

behalf of natural resource conservation and historic preservation. Acting Director of the Mint Eugene Essner announced that duplicate bronze medals are available to the public from the United States Mint.

The obverse design, featuring a profile of Rockefeller, was prepared by William Cousins and Edgar Steever, both sculptor/engravers of the U.S. Mint. Cousins executed the model. The reverse was prepared and the model executed by James Ferrell, also a U.S. Mint sculptor/engraver, and bears a rendering of the Grand Teton Mountains and Snake River in Grand Teton National Park, Wyoming, from a photograph by Ansel Adams.

Duplicate 3-inch bronze medals are available from the U.S. Mint for \$20 (#956 on the Mint medals list), while 1½-inch, miniature bronze replicas are

priced at \$2 (#957 on the Mint medals list). Both can be purchased at Mint Sales Centers located at the Philadelphia Mint, 5th and Arch Sts.; the Denver Mint, 320 W. Colfax Ave.; the San Francisco Old Mint, 88 Fifth St.; and Union Station, 50 Massachusetts Ave. N.E., Washington, D.C.

If ordered by mail, the cost of the duplicate 3-inch bronze medals is \$21 and the 1½-inch miniature is \$2, postpaid. Mail orders, including check or money order made payable to the United States Mint, should be directed to United States Mint, Order Processing Branch, 10001 Aerospace Dr., Lanham, MD 20706, telephone 301/436-7400. If ordering from another country, remittance should be made by international money order or a check drawn on a U.S. bank payable in U.S. currency. •

WANTED!!

Original U.S. Mint Medals

Assay, Indian Peace, Military, Shooting, Lifesaving, Expos, etc.

I am interested in buying singles or complete collections.

Please let me know what you have for sale.

Steve Estes

**P.O. Box 25509, Portland, OR 97225
(503) 297-6088
ANA 54510**

C.E. Bullowa **COINHUNTER**

ANA
MEMBER
LM 355

**Ancient, U.S. and World Coins,
Medals and Currency.**

Since 1952, we have dedicated our services to serious numismatists around the world.

We are always happy to provide professional advice and counsel to advanced and new collectors.

We are always seeking high-grade material and offer prompt settlements for collections and estate properties.

If you are selling, we can handle your property by outright purchase or by private treaty or auction.

Buying agent at major international auctions

APPRAISAL SERVICE

For appointment, please call us
at (215) 735-5517 or 735-5518,
or write to:
1616 Walnut St., Suite 2112
Philadelphia, PA 19103



#3



ANTHONY'S WANTS TO BUY YOUR COINS

We Are Avid National Buyers Of Everything In Coins. U.S., Foreign, Franklin Mint, Proof Sets, Mint Sets, Paper Money, Copper, Silver, Gold, Certified or Raw.



We Buy It All!

We have a reputation for honesty. We pay more for what we buy. We evaluate your entire holdings. Everything has value. Everything is paid for. Last year our team of professional buyers spent the time and money necessary to purchase a variety of coin holdings similar to yours. We are not the largest coin company in America, therefore we put forth a greater effort. If we have to spend \$1,000,000.00 to purchase your collection—we will! Our courteous professional staff will take the time to make you comfortable with the sale of your collection. We will travel to your home, bank or office, or if you prefer you can make an appointment to visit our office in Englewood Cliffs, NJ.

Find out how pleasant and profitable it can be to sell to the professionals.

WE WILL TRAVEL TO YOU!

Our experienced buyers are ready to answer all your questions today.

Immediate Payment In Full

We have significant funds available. Complete confidentiality guaranteed.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-451-9645
(212, 718, 201, 914, 609 Please use 201-871-3705)
The only number you'll ever need.

No Auctions
No Promises
No Waiting
Just Cash

YES!

I wish to sell my coin collection, and would like to be contacted by one of your buyers.

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: _____

Attention!

Anthony's has helped hundreds of collectors and investors sell their coin holdings last year alone. The process is simple. Just call, and one of our professional buyers will make arrangements to view the coins any time, any place, that is convenient for you. If you prefer, write us and we will contact you.



Anthony's The Professionals

110 Charlotte Place, Box 1523, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
Marc Guitman



MEMBER 40152



Nominations Solicited for Outstanding Club Reps and District Delegates

Recognized at the upcoming 101st Anniversary Convention in Orlando, Florida, August 12-16, 1992, will be the hardest-working ANA club representatives and district delegates. Established 25 years ago, the Outstanding Club Representative Award is presented to individuals judged to have done the most for local numismatics during the preceding year. The win-

ning representative(s) will be selected on the basis of club involvement, recruitment of new members, exhibiting, and promotion of the hobby at the local level.

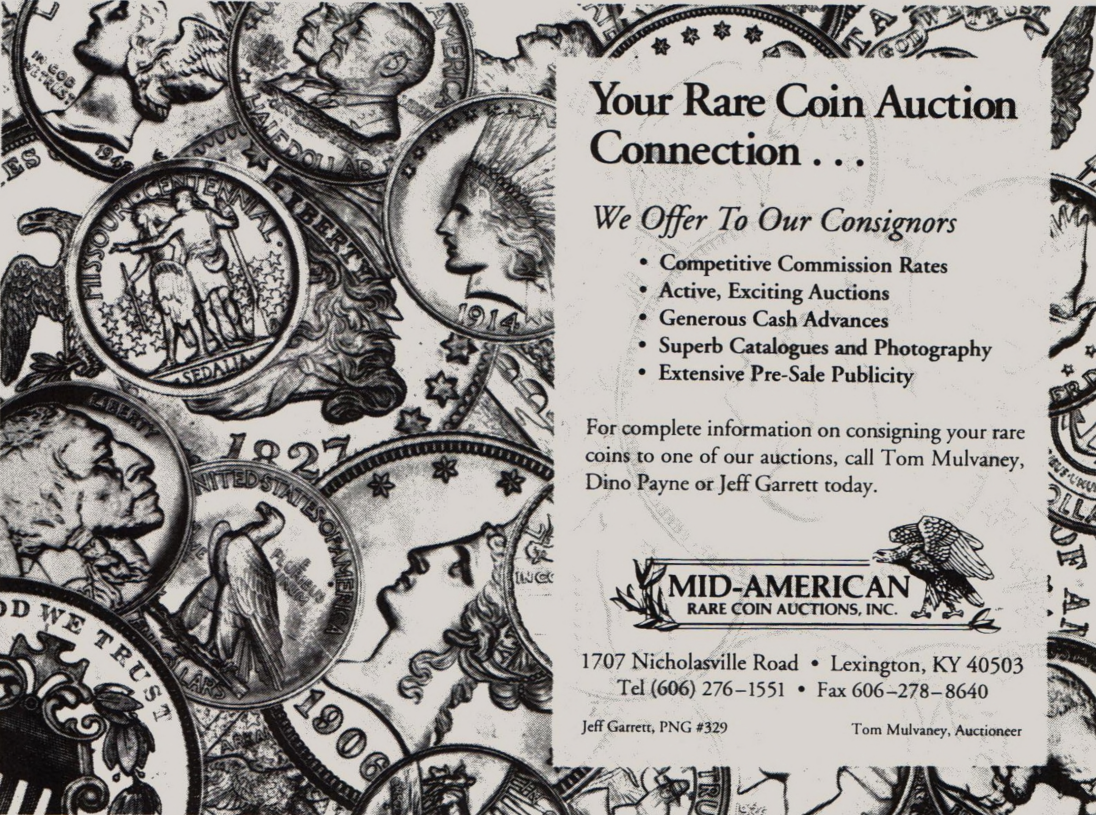
The Outstanding District Delegate Award, now in its fourth year, is presented to the delegate(s) who has done the most to promote the hobby, the ANA, and local clubs within his or her district during the preceding year. Nominees for this award will be judged on their efforts to increase membership in local clubs, to recruit clubs for the ANA, and to exhibit at state and district levels.

Nominations for both awards can be submitted by any ANA member in good standing. All nominations should be typewritten and must include a biographical sketch of the nominee and a list of pertinent ac-

tivities and accomplishments. Send nominations, postmarked no later than May 1, 1992, to ANA Executive Director Robert J. Leuver, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

Marshall Wins Centennial Membership Contest

The grand-prize winner in the American Numismatic Association's centennial membership contest, which concluded December 31, 1991, is Virg Marshall III of Wymore, Nebraska. Marshall, who recruited 131 new members for the ANA during its centennial year, was awarded an all-expense-paid numismatic holiday in Vienna, Austria. As the guest of the Austrian Mint, he will tour the mint's facilities and personally view the im-



Your Rare Coin Auction Connection . . .

We Offer To Our Consignors

- Competitive Commission Rates
- Active, Exciting Auctions
- Generous Cash Advances
- Superb Catalogues and Photography
- Extensive Pre-Sale Publicity

For complete information on consigning your rare coins to one of our auctions, call Tom Mulvaney, Dino Payne or Jeff Garrett today.

MID-AMERICAN
RARE COIN AUCTIONS, INC.

1707 Nicholasville Road • Lexington, KY 40503
Tel (606) 276-1551 • Fax 606-278-8640

Jeff Garrett, PNG #329 Tom Mulvaney, Auctioneer

perial numismatic collection.

"I was a little surprised to find out I had won again," says the professional coin dealer, who has earned the ANA's top recruiter honors for the last two years. "It's easy to promote the ANA. I send out something about the ANA in my flyers to my customers, and I occasionally hear back from someone who says they had been meaning to join and I helped them to sign up."

Prizes in the Centennial Membership Contest were awarded to members accumulating the most points, with one point earned for each new member recruited, 3 points for each three-year member sponsored, 5 points for each five-year member, and 20 points for each life member. Marshall earned 214 points, securing one life member, 13 five-year members, 6 three-year

members and 111 one-year members. Nearly 1,180 new members were recruited during the contest by 520 ANA members.

Comments Kim M. Dixon, ANA membership director, "This was our best recruiting drive. We had nearly as many members participating in this year's contest as we had recruited in the 1990 contest. We know that our best source of new members is our current members."

Grading Seminar a Must for Collectors of U.S. Coins

Become more confident when buying and selling coins. Gain greater satisfaction from the hobby. How? Sign up for the ANA seminar, "How to Grade U.S. Coins," offered next on August 8-10, just prior to the ANA's 101st

Anniversary Convention. Covered in the course are topics such as market grading versus technical grading, coin grading history, how to determine original luster, and how to locate a coin's focal and wear points.

To make this year's seminars more affordable, the ANA has cut costs, while preserving the same, high quality. The tuition of \$248 for ANA members (\$299 for non-members) represents a reduction of \$150 over last year's charges, and includes three full days of intensive, one-on-one instruction by two expert graders—ANA Authenticator J.P. Martin and Professional Numismatists Guild member Mark Yaffe of National Gold Exchange, Inc.; the opportunity to examine and discuss more than 1,000 coins and hundreds of high-quality, color slides; plus free handouts, study

The Investment Trend For the 90's?

For several years I have advocated the purchase of rare date U.S. gold coins. I thought them unappreciated and underpriced compared to the high quality generic coins making headlines. I was proven correct when most issues I liked achieved attractive price increases, while generic coins lost value.

Now I see a new trend evolving – not just toward rare dates, but to the finest quality obtainable for these issues. I believe that these will be the stellar price performers of the future. After all, who does not want the best of the rarest?

Please call me today if you would like to participate in this emerging area.

Dr. Richard S. Appel

"Your Specialist for U.S. Gold Rarities"

800-782-2646 • (908) 922-6898

715 West Park Ave • P.O. Box 791B • Oakhurst, NJ 07755



guides and books.

The ANA grading seminar will be conducted at the Peabody Hotel in Orlando, and participants can take advantage of special, reduced rates on accommodations and airfare. To register for the grading seminar or for further information, contact the ANA Educational Services Department, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646.

New Categories and Incentives Enhance Club Publications Contest

This year's Outstanding Club Publications Contest will offer recognition for hard-working club bulletin editors while giving ANA member clubs an opportunity to augment their libraries.

According to ANA Membership Director Kim Dixon, "The ANA realizes how important club publications are to the success of any organization and how dedicated club editors are to their jobs. We want to thank them for their efforts."

Each club that enters this year's Outstanding Club Publications Contest will receive a copy of *United States Type Coins* by Norman Stack, which has been generously donated by Stack's. Publications are judged on general appearance, newness, composition, aptness of illustrations and relative interest. They also must have been issued on a regular basis.

First-, second- and third-place awards will be presented at the ANA's 101st Anniversary Convention in three categories: Specialty Club, Regional Club and Local Club. The "Specialty Club"

division is a new category; previously, such organizations were considered in the Regional Club category.

To enter, send a complete volume of 1991 club publications, along with the name and address of the individual submitting the entry, to Outstanding Club Publications Contest, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. The contest is open only to clubs that have paid their 1991-92 dues and do not have an elected or salaried ANA officer as editor or assistant editor. Deadline for receipt of entries is May 1, 1992.

On request the ANA will send a special certificate of appreciation for presentation to editors of club publications. Orders for certificates should be sent to Membership Director Kim Dixon, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. •

Your Search For Rare Coins Ends Here

We'll locate those hard-to-find rare coins needed to complete your collection. Just tell us what you want. No quest refused.

Julian Leidman

940 Wayne Ave.
Silver Spring, MD 20910



(301) 585-8467

Rare U.S. Coins and Patterns
Consultations and Appraisals
20 Years Experience

SEATTLE ...



**TACOMA ...
SPOKANE ...
PORTLAND**

Your *full-service* rare coin firm in the Northwest is **buying & selling** all numismatic items.

WOODBURY'S RARE COIN BROKERS

Security Pacific Bank Plaza, Suite 600
777-108th Ave. NE., Bellevue, WA 98004

1-800-543-8244

Authorized PCGS Dealer ... by appointment only

OUR NEXT

Coin Galleries[®]
MAIL BID SALE

featuring

ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND U.S. COINS

will be held on

APRIL 15, 1992

Included will be Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins
in Gold, Silver and Bronze; Medieval and Modern World
Gold, Silver and Minor Coins; United States Coins in all Metals;
Medals and Decorations

**CONSIGNMENTS ARE BEING CONSIDERED
NOW FOR OUR NOVEMBER 1992 SALE**

**Consignors to our November 1992 Sale
should submit their material
no later than August 15, 1992.**

Stack's / **Coin Galleries[®]**

123 West 57th Street
Telephone: (212) 582-2580

New York, NY 10019
Stack's Fax (212) 245-5018 or (212) 582-1946

America's Oldest and Largest Rare Coin Dealer and Leading Coin Auctioneer for over 55 Years.

NUMISMATIC NARRATIVES

"Penny Black" Named Coin of the Year

"It was the overwhelming choice of the judges," says Albert "Bo" Smith, *World Coin News* publisher. Smith announced that the Isle of Man "Penny Black" crown has been named the 1990 Coin of the Year (COTY). The COTY award, created by *World Coin News* and Krause Publications, is presented in a yearly competition among the world's mints and central banks.

Coins are judged one year after issuance so that nations that do not cut off dated mintages each December 31 can be considered. Also, some nations

use other than calendar-year systems for coinage dating. This explains the seeming two-year delay in recognizing winners.

The Penny Black crown has a nominal legal-tender value of 25 pence. It is struck in a copper-nickel alloy with a special "pearl black" finish perfected by the Pobjoy Mint. The crown marks the 150th anniversary of the first adhesive-back postage stamp, which was issued by the United Kingdom. "In the first round of balloting, it took top honors in the 'Best Crown' and 'Most Innovative Coinage Concept' categories," Smith says, "and it just got stronger in the second round."

The COTY competition was first held for issues dated 1982. The two-round judging process is performed by an international panel of mint, treasury and central-bank officials, leaders of



The "Penny Black" crown, authorized by the Isle of Man government and struck by the Pobjoy Mint, recently was named the 1990 Coin of the Year.

Classic Coin Company BUYING

*NO DEAL
TOO BIG!*

Brian Hendelson
718-465-3243

NEW PURCHASES

1854-O Half Dime MS-65 PCGS. Full frosty and very well struck. \$5,250

1871 J-1090 Pattern Quarter. Gem Proof. Longacre design no stars. Very rare coin struck in silver. 18,500

1872 50¢ MS-66 PCGS. The finest graded by PCGS and very likely the best there is! 19,500

1871 J-1136 Pattern Dollar Proof 64 Red NGC. Longacre design with full mint red, very rare. 13,500

Want lists solicited. We have placed many fine and rare pieces over the last few months.

KENNETH GOLDMAN, INC.

"The Collector's Dealer"

P.O. Box 404

Needham, MA 02192

(617) 449-0058



major numismatic organizations, museum curators, engravers, writers, marketers and individual experts. Many consider the award the numismatic equivalent of Hollywood's "Oscar" or television's "Emmy."

Medals Stolen from Smart Museum

The Smart Museum at the University of Chicago has issued a bulletin describing five lots of commemorative medals that were taken from the museum during the summer and fall of 1991. Museum officials discovered the theft while looking for another acquisition.

The stolen medals are described as follows:

The Arrival of the King at Paris, October 6, 1789, 1790, by French artist Bertrand Andrieu (1761-1822),

bronze-plated lead with gilt frame, inscribed Andrieu. F. [cit] No. 2, diameter 86mm.

Liberty, 1907, by Augustus Saint-Gaudens (1848-1907), a gold commemorative medallion, diameter 35mm.

République Française, Festival Concours de Tours, 1873, a 19th-century bronze French medallion by an unknown artist, diameter 51mm.

Pax, 1919, a uniface, cast-bronze medallion, German, early 20th century, by Wideman (Wiedeman?), diameter 67mm.

The final lot is a group of 111 commemorative medallions in a wooden box with drawers. Executed by various French and Belgian designers of the late 19th and early 20th centuries, these medallions feature various subjects.

A reward is offered for the return of the pieces. Individuals with infor-

mation or questions should contact Robert E. Spiel Associates, Inc., 155 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60601, telephone 312/861-1313 or FAX 312/861-0815. Inquiries and information also can be directed to the Chicago police, 312/747-8384 (file RD-P498123); the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), 312/431-1333 (file CG87B-83324); or any local FBI office.

Casa de Moneda de Chile Hosts Exhibition

Numismatists were favorably surprised by a recent exhibition in Santiago, Chile, featuring medals, coins, bank notes, postage stamps, bonds, checks and other issues of the nearly 250-year-old Casa de Moneda de Chile. According to Raúl Donoso Rosso, a paper money collector employed by the

PCGS - ANACS - NGC CERTIFIED COINS

Buying and Selling • Call (201) 304-0520

also buying the following items:

- STRICT ORIGINAL BU PREMIUM QUALITY ROLLS OF SILVER DOLLARS, WALKING LIBERTY HALVES, MERCURY DIMES (PAYING OVER GREYSHEET PRICES)
- 1936-42 GEM ORIGINAL PROOF SETS
- AU55 TO MS65 U.S. GOLD
- CC DOLLARS IN ORIGINAL GOVERNMENT PACK



S.G. RARE COINS, INC.
625 LAFAYETTE AVE.
HAWTHORNE, NJ 07506

SAL GERMANO LIFE MEMBER
ANA LM #3580



SG RARE COINS

ALLSTATE COIN CO.

800-346-4809

ELLIOT S. GOLDMAN 3848 E. 5TH STREET
President, LM 3335 TUCSON, ARIZONA
RICK SNOW 85716
Numismatist, LM 2878

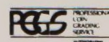
Please call today for our catalogue.

Your source for
choice and rare
**FLYING EAGLE &
INDIAN CENTS**
ALWAYS BUYING



LIFE MEMBERS

ANACS
Submission
Center



Olympic Moments Finely Forged Into Gleaming Coins



**Official Coins from the
Department of the Treasury
United States Mint**

36 USC 380

1992 U.S. Olympic Coins

The United States Mint is proud to offer serious collectors these outstanding commemorative coins, each boasting an artistry that will impress the most discerning numismatist, and enhance even the most impressive collection.

GOLD



This year's program features an uncirculated Olympic silver dollar that is the first

U.S. coin since the early 1930s to carry edge lettering. Plus, a limited number of two-coin proof sets, three-coin proof sets and six-coin sets will have an additional item — an American Olympic hopeful autograph. This exciting, limited-edition collectible will only be distributed while supplies last.



SILVER



Each 1992 U.S. Olympic Coin is available in mirror-like proof and standard uncirculated versions. Celebrate the glory of the games and secure a timeless keepsake — order 1992 U.S. Olympic Coins.



CLAD



FIVE DOLLAR OLYMPIC GOLD COIN

Designers: (Obv.) Jim Sharpe (Rev.) Jim Peed; Specifications: Weight: 8.359 grams; 90% gold (0.24 troy ounce), 6% silver, 4% copper; Diameter: 0.850 inches; Mint and Mint Mark: Proof and Uncirculated—West Point Mint ("W"); Maximum Mintage: 500,000 allowable by law

ONE DOLLAR OLYMPIC SILVER COIN

Designers: (Obv.) John R. Deecken (Rev.) Marcel Jovine; Specifications: Weight: 26.73 grams; 90% silver (0.76 troy ounce), 10% copper; Diameter: 1.500 inches; Mint and Mint Mark: Proof—San Francisco ("S") Uncirculated—Denver ("D"); Maximum Mintage: 4,000,000 allowable by law Edge lettering on uncirculated; not on proof

HALF DOLLAR OLYMPIC CLAD COIN

Designers: (Obv.) William Cousins (Rev.) Steven Bieda; Specifications: Weight: 11.34 grams; 92% copper (0.33 troy ounce), 8% nickel (0.03 troy ounce); Diameter: 1.205 inches; Mint and Mint Mark: Proof—San Francisco ("S") Uncirculated—Philadelphia ("P"); Maximum Mintage: 6,000,000 allowable by law

To order by phone, call 1-800-423-3232.

Designs shown are renderings and not actual size.



**DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
UNITED STATES MINT**

Mail this order form to:
**UNITED STATES MINT PO BOX 7828
PHILADELPHIA PA 19101-7828**

DO NOT SEND CASH. Make checks or money orders payable to United States Mint. I understand that the Mint accepts orders only under the pre-printed terms described on this order form. Once accepted by the Mint, orders (including all credit card orders) may not be canceled and are not subject to refund or exchange. Credit card orders will be billed and checks deposited upon receipt by the Mint.

Code No.	Qty.	Item Description	Price	Sub-Total
1 Y01		Single Half Dollar Proof	\$ 9.50	
2 Y02		Single Silver Dollar Proof	32.00	
3 Y03		Two-Coin Proof Set: Half Dollar and Silver Dollar	39.00	
4 Y04		Single Gold Five Dollar Proof	230.00	
5 Y05		Three-Coin Proof Set: Half Dollar, Silver Dollar and Gold Five Dollar	255.00	
6 Y06		Single Half Dollar Uncirculated	7.50	
7 Y07		Single Silver Dollar Uncirculated	29.00	
8 Y08		Two-Coin Uncirculated Set: Half Dollar and Silver Dollar	33.00	
9 Y09		Single Gold Five Dollar Uncirculated	215.00	
10 Y10		Three-Coin Uncirculated Set: Half Dollar, Silver Dollar and Gold Five Dollar	235.00	
11 Y11		Six-Coin Set: Three-Coin Proof Set, Three-Coin Uncirculated Set	495.00	
12 Y12		1992 Prestige Set	56.00	

Total Order Price \$

YG2Y045

Name _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Daytime phone number if we have questions about your order (_____) _____

Method of payment ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

Exp. Date: _____

Signature _____ Date _____

I understand that orders are not valid until accepted by the United States Mint. The Mint reserves the right to limit quantities and may discontinue order acceptance at any time. Coins may be delivered in multiple shipments. Please allow a minimum of eight weeks for delivery.

Please tear out entire page at the perforation. Then cut the order form out along the dotted line.

University of Chile, the long-awaited show illustrated the quality and variety of issues that contribute to the government mint's economic influence throughout Latin America.

Speaking at the exhibit opening, Chilean Minister of Finance Alejandro Foxley expressed "highest admiration to the Casa de Moneda de Chile for . . . contributing to the economical life of Chile." Visitors to the exposition learned how medals and coins are produced and viewed an exhibit explaining the intaglio gravure process. Photographs, drawings, steel master plates for bank notes and postage stamps, and plaster models and master dies for coins and medals also were displayed, according to Donoso Rosso. Of particular interest were portraits and pictures from old Chilean bank notes using master plates engraved by artist

José Moreno, who worked at the Casa de Moneda de Chile from 1931 to 1970.

Videotape Helps Popularize Numismatic Hobby

A new home videotape entitled *Classic United States Gold Coins of the 20th Century* is now available. ANA member David Lisot, president of Media Resource Corporation of Los Angeles, California, produced and wrote the script for the videotape, which features a full-screen presentation of each regular and commemorative gold coin issue struck by the U.S. Mint from 1900 to 1933.

The narration for the video is provided by Los Angeles radio personality John Austin. Footage of collectors in action, plus an overview

about collecting and factors affecting the price of coins, round out the presentation.

With five years of experience producing numismatic programming for cable television networks, Lisot recently began creating educational home videotapes to help popularize the hobby of coin collecting. "People everywhere are interested in gold," says Lisot, "and the gold coins of this era are considered the most beautiful and desirable the United States ever created."

The 22-minute videotape, priced at \$33.95 postpaid, and a free catalog listing more than 100 different videotapes about coins and collecting are available from ADVISION, Inc., 3100 Arrowwood Ln., Boulder, CO 80303. For more information, telephone 303/444-2320.



Classical Coins & Art of the Ancient World

Greek, Etruscan,
Roman, Egyptian,
& Near Eastern
Antiquities

Send for our NEW FREE
full color 32-page brochure.

Our 1992 full-color catalog—
96 pages, 480 objects—\$10.00.

royal-athena galleries

new york — beverly hills — london



Established 1942

LM #277 Jerome M. Eisenberg, Ph.D., Director

153 East 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
Tel: (212) 355-2034 Fax: (212) 688-0412

WE ARE ACTIVELY BUYING & SELLING

Rare U.S. Colonials
Scarce and Rare Date Gold
Unc. and Proof Type Coins
Numismatic Literature

PLEASE SEND WANT LIST
or LIST OF ITEMS FOR SALE TO:

T & G
NUMISMATICS

75 Main St., Manasquan, NJ 08736
(201) 223-4969 • 800-433-3732

Eugene T. Yotka, President
ANA #87889, PCGS #82, PNG #417

Security-Enhanced Bills to Circulate in 1992

Secretary of the Treasury Nicholas F. Brady announced July 25, 1991, the introduction of two new security enhancements for United States paper money. A denominated, polyester security thread and the addition of microprinted UNITED STATES OF AMERICA repeated around the portrait on the face of the note were introduced on the \$100 bill and will progress through all denominations except the \$1 note in the next three to five years. The first Series 1990 \$50 notes produced will bear the seal of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and should begin circulating this year. Notes for the 11 remaining Federal Reserve districts also will be produced this year.

As with the introduction of the enhanced \$100 bills, the new \$50 notes will serve as replacement pieces for those already in circulation. There will be no recall or demonetization of circulating notes. Brady commented that the new features "are designed to protect U.S. currency against counterfeiting by advanced copier, scanner and computer-based printing equipment."

Hutt River Province Issue Not Australian Legal Tender

A commemorative issue has come under the scrutiny of I.J. Watt of the Australian Embassy in Washington, D.C. The issue is described in advertisements as a "legal tender" Desert Storm \$5 coin "officially" issued by the "Hutt River Province, in Australia." According to Watt, Minister



Actual Size: 38mm

The Hutt River Province \$5 piece is not considered legal tender in Australia.

of Economics, the "coin" is not legal tender in Australia and not an official issue of the government of Australia.

"Under Australian law, legal tender coins consist only of coins issued by the authority of the Treasurer pursuant to the [Currency Act of 1965]. That is not the case with this issue," states Watt. Moreover, Watt describes the Hutt River Province as a private farming property in Australia and affirms that it has no other status. •

THERE HAS NEVER BEEN A BETTER TIME TO BUY CURRENCY

We sell quality in

- Large Size Currency
- Fractional Currency
- Colonial Currency

Call (718) 268-3221 or send your want list to:

LEN and JEAN GLAZER

Peda



Fractional Currency Inc.

P.O. Box 111

Forest Hills, NY 11375

Send business size SASE for listing.



DISCOVERY '92

MARITIME FESTIVAL
JUNE 22–28, 1992



An intensive investigation of Spanish Maritime Activity in the New World from 1492–1733

Numismatists!! Take part in a Panel Discussion with audience participation on Spanish New World coins recovered from shipwrecks.



Panelists: **Freeman Craig** (Keynote Speaker at the ANS Conference on the "Coinage of Peru")

Frank Sedwick (Author of "The Practical Book of Cobs")

Ernie Richards (Editor and Publisher of "Plus Ultra" Quarterly)

Moderator: **Sandy McKinney** (ANS, ANA, Numismatic Consultant and Publications Director of MFMHS)

Divers: 4-day SCUBA package leading to Archaeological Research Diver Certification by **PADI** and **MFMHS**.

PLUS!! Lectures, Seminars & Workshops on Maritime History and Archaeology, Underwater Photography, Precious Artifacts from the *Atocha*, Rowing Regatta, Trade Show (Limited Space, Call Quickly!)



**FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:
MEL FISHER MARITIME HERITAGE SOCIETY
200 GREENE STREET • KEY WEST, FL 33040 (305-294-2633)**

Estate Planning for the Numismatist

Following your death, what will become of your prized collection? Trusts and wills can ensure that your intentions are clear and, at the same time, provide the maximum benefit to your heirs.

by David S. Lande
ANA 74934

TO THE NUMISMATIST, a collection of numismatic property—or, at the least, certain items in a collection—are more than just possessions. The pieces are loved and cherished, often like a family heirloom. The facts and circumstances under which they were acquired, perhaps after long periods of searching and waiting, provide warm memories, and the items themselves are a source of considerable pleasure.

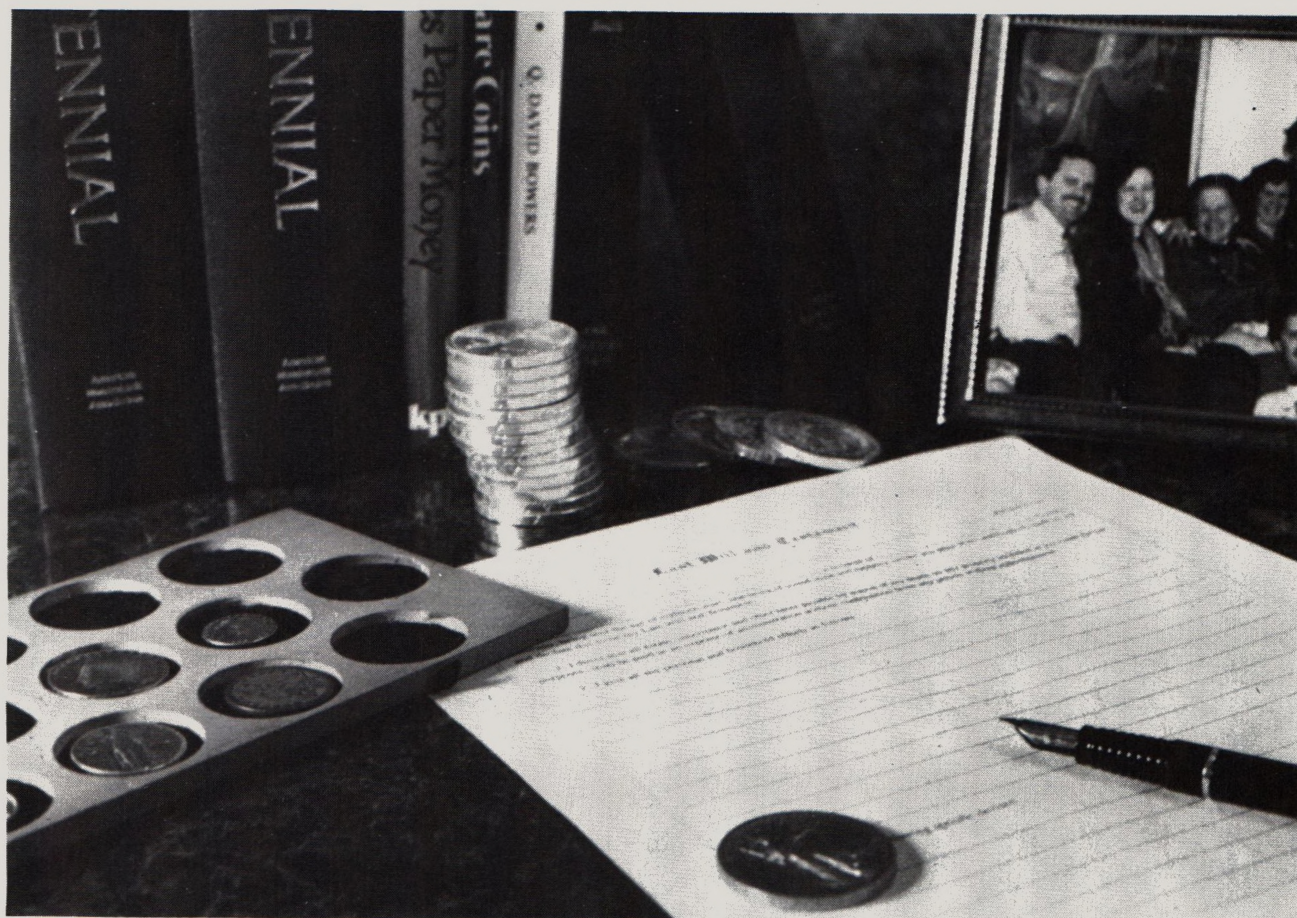
A collection of numismatic material might also represent a significant part of a collector's total assets. It just makes sense, then, that a collector planning for the disposition of his assets upon his death should consider the special character of his numismatic assets.

As we advance in age, most of us make some plans for, or at least think about, the distribution of our property after our demise. In the legal arena, much has been written to encourage the public to plan ahead to assure a safe, smooth transition of property and a minimization of burden (especially tax burden) for those who are involved in settling our affairs and succeeding to our assets.

"Estate planning" is a broad term encompassing all considerations in the disposition of property after one's death. It includes such fundamental decisions as whether to have a will, whether to establish trusts (either in conjunction with a will or possibly *instead* of one), and, if one's assets reach a certain value, what steps should be taken to minimize taxes in the transfer of property.

Where There's No Will, There's a Way

AS MOST PEOPLE know, when there is no will or trust to direct the transfer of property (a situation known as an "intestacy"), the law treats all property only in terms of its current market value. In other words, prop-



erty is valued and distributed based on that valuation to various legal heirs, depending on which relatives survive.

The relatives considered to be legal heirs can vary from state to state, although spouses, children and parents generally take priority, followed by sisters and brothers, nieces and nephews, etc. Regardless, the principle remains that in an intestacy it is usually necessary to liquidate all property so that a precise distribution, by dollar value, can be made to the legal heirs.

For the collector, this means that some or all collectibles may be liquidated, even though other substantial liquid assets may be available for distribution (such as bank accounts, certificates of deposit, bonds, stocks, etc.). Instead of passing to someone selected by the deceased, cherished items must be sold, perhaps hastily, perhaps in a bear market, and most likely by one or more persons unfamiliar with the items and the nuances of the numismatic marketplace.

Consider a very simple illustration. Suppose a collector in New York State is survived by three grown children, but had no living parents or spouse. The collector was content to have all property pass equally to his

The disposition of numismatic property is often a sensitive issue for the collector. Estate planning is essential to ensure that a collector's wishes for the disbursement of his collection are fulfilled.

A SIMPLE WILL allows a collector total freedom of choice, both in terms of the value of the property left to each beneficiary and the type of property bequeathed.
.....

children and, since that is what the law of intestacy would indicate in this case, decided it was of minimal value to have a will.

Of course, lacking specific knowledge of when we will die, we really cannot be sure which relatives will survive us. Even if we had such knowledge, most states require a costly bond to be posted for the administration of our affairs in the absence of a will that appoints an "executor" (or "executrix") and expressly waives the necessity of a surety bond.

Assume, however, that our fictitious collector dies "intestate" (without a will), leaving approximately \$85,000 in liquid or semi-liquid assets plus \$15,000 in beloved numismatic items. After disbursing, for example, \$5,000 for final debts and funeral expenses and \$5,000 for administrative expenses, if there is anything less than total agreement among the children at the time of distribution, the "administrator" (or "administratrix"), the person legally appointed by the court to settle the affairs of the deceased, must liquidate the numismatic property to accomplish the legally required distribution of \$30,000 to each heir ($[\$100,000 - \$10,000] \div 3 \text{ heirs} = \$30,000 \text{ per heir}$).

Before liquidation, it may be necessary to first obtain an appraisal of the numismatic property (perhaps at an expense disproportionate to the \$15,000 total value) just to satisfy the state taxation department and settle the amount of state estate taxes (which in New York State would be zero). By the time the property is sold, its net proceeds may be substantially reduced. Even if the children agree at the time of distribution who should receive the numismatic items instead of an equivalent amount in cash, the administrator may wish to have that agreement legally recorded in a binding contract, and that could generate additional legal costs.

With a minimum of estate planning, this scenario might be avoided. A simple will allows a collector total freedom of choice, both in terms of the value of the property left to each beneficiary and the type of property bequeathed. A collection can be bequeathed intact to one child or divided by specific items among two or more children, directing that the cost of any appraisal necessary for tax purposes be charged to the receiving beneficiary. The law has no concern about the particular value received by each child because the collector is permitted to favor, to any extent, one child over another.

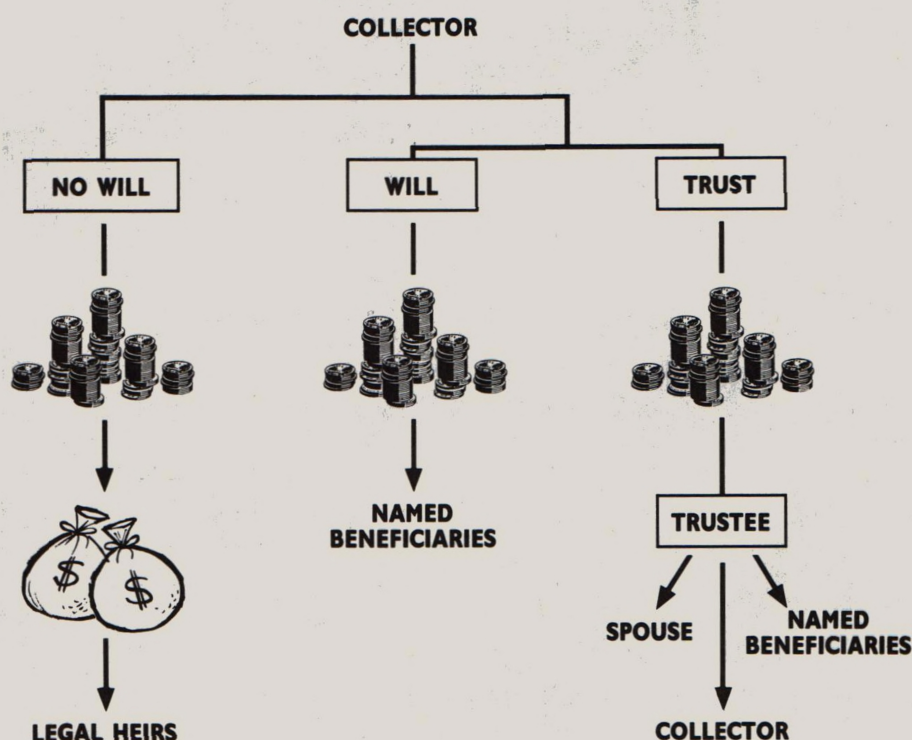
The Living Trust

MUCH HAS BEEN written recently about the advantages of the so-called *inter vivos* or "living" trust as an alternative or adjunct to a will. Under

A PRIME PURPOSE of this legal vehicle is to avoid the probate process at death for whatever property is placed in such a trust.

.....

Options for Disbursing a Numismatic Collection



the living trust, all or part of the collector's property is placed in the custody of a trustee, perhaps with the use and benefit of it granted to the collector for his lifetime and the direction that it be distributed upon his death to a named beneficiary or beneficiaries.

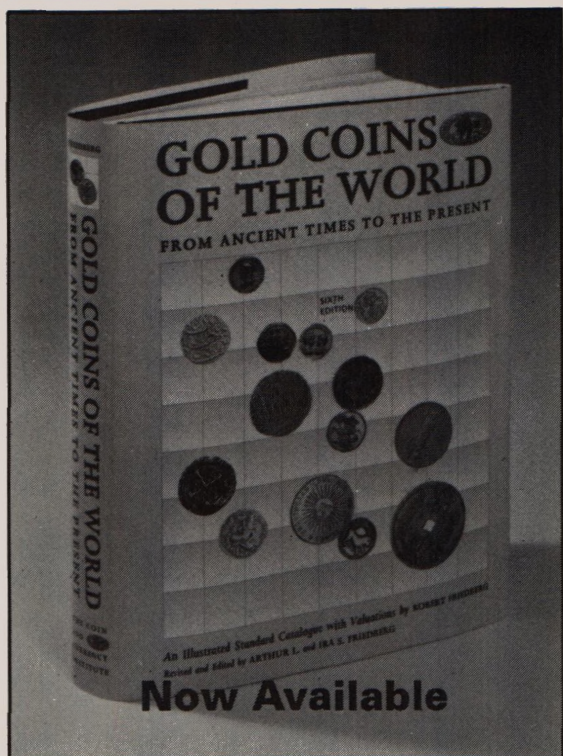
A prime purpose of this legal vehicle is to avoid the probate process at death for whatever property is placed in such a trust. This instrument also can provide more privacy and confidentiality—often of particular concern to the collector—in the transfer of certain property.

However, a living trust has its disadvantages. It is not inconceivable that in some circumstances the expense of maintaining the trust may exceed the savings. It might be necessary to retain an "independent" trustee, who is neither a family member nor a close friend, to whom an annual commission is paid. Such commissions usually are set by law and are based on a

continued on page 389

Announcing...

*The long-awaited return of
one of the classic works
in numismatics*



GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

*Sixth
Edition*

*From Ancient Times
To The Present*

by Robert Friedberg

Revised and edited by

Arthur L. Friedberg and Ira S. Friedberg

- Unsurpassed in content and scope
- The incomparable standard reference work. Now covering over 2,500 years of gold coin issues from across the globe.
- For the first time, sections on the gold coins of Ancient Greece, Rome and the Byzantine Empire
- Over 15,000 coin types
- Over 5,000 actual-size illustrations
- Valuations in two states of preservation
- The universally used Friedberg numbering system™ for gold coins
- Hundreds of new listings
- Many countries completely revised and updated Including: Germany, Great Britain, India, Netherlands, Portugal, Sweden, and Switzerland
- Preface in five languages
- Platinum and palladium coins included
- Tables of weight, fineness and gold content
- 736 pages, 8 1/2 x 11" format, hard bound
- \$55.00 (plus \$2.95 shipping and handling)

To: The Coin & Currency Institute, Inc.

P.O. Box 1057, Clifton, NJ 07014

(201) 471-1441 • Toll Free 1-800-421-1866

Please send me _____ copies of Gold Coins of the World

@ \$55.00 ea. Shipping & handling (\$2.95 per order)

NJ residents please add 7% sales tax

GRAND TOTAL

☐ Check or money order enclosed

☐ Charge my ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

Account No.: _____ Exp. Date: _____

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Telephone No. _____

Signature _____

**Available from your favorite
dealer, bookstore,
jobber or direct from the publisher**

Shield Nickel Overdates: Fact or Fantasy?

U.S. COINAGE

Collectors of varieties and overdates find the Shield nickel series very accommodating, but confusing.

A COINAGE SERIES well known for its overdates—some real, some imaginary—is the 5-cent piece struck from 1866 to 1883, better known as the Shield nickel. The first supposed overdate in the series is the 1869/8 “narrow numerals” type, which is listed in several references, including Don Taxay’s *Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of United States Coins* and Walter Breen’s *Complete Encyclopedia of U.S. and Colonial Coins*.

Others, however, doubt its existence. Q. David Bowers writes in his *United States Three-Cent and Five-Cent Pieces*, “all such ‘overdates’ seen by me have been recut dates and have not clearly shown an 8 under the 9.” Bill Fivaz states that “the 1869/8 Shield 5¢ is debatable—Taxay lists one (the ‘tall date’ 1869/8), but I’m not so sure it’s really a 9/8. There is also a ‘regular’ date (‘fatter’ 1869) that appears to be over an 8.” (The “tall date” and “fat date” descriptions refer to the two different date logotypes for 1869, similar to the “closed 3” and “open 3” of 1873.)

In his aforementioned book, Breen states: “1869/8 Narrow numerals . . . Ex. rare. Business strikes only; usually in low grades. Discovered by this writer, 1960. . . .” While he and others are convinced that this is a genuine overdate, because of the low grades of the specimens studied it is very difficult to discern whether the 1869/8 overdate is simply a repunched 1869/69. However, proof specimens have been rumored recently.

Just three years after the production of the 1869/8 variety, another overdate popped up, though of an unusual sort. The 1872 “small date over large date” variety was discovered by Kenneth R. Hill and reported in the Summer 1988 issue of *Nickel News*. At the time, the smaller date was thought to have been intended for a half dime. Later, it was concluded that it was meant for the quarter eagle gold piece.

by Michael Wescott
ANA 132605



Designed by James B. Longacre, the Shield nickel was struck exclusively by the Philadelphia Mint from 1866 to 1883, although only proof specimens were produced in 1877 and 1878. The rays on the reverse were eliminated in 1867, creating two varieties for that year.

THE 1 AND 8 are doubled to the right, but the 7 and 3 are doubled to the left. The second date is clearly made up of smaller numerals, especially visible at the doubled 3.

According to Bill Fivaz, the existence of an 1869/8 Shield nickel is debatable. The specimen pictured is thought to be a repunched 1869/69/9.

ANA AUTHENTICATION BUREAU



The supposed 1882/1 overdate has never been proved to be anything other than a repunched date or a "filled 2" variety, as illustrated by this enlargement.

ANA AUTHENTICATION BUREAU

Much more obvious is a "large date over small date" variety of the 1873 Shield nickel discovered in 1987 by Bill Fivaz. The 1 and 8 are doubled to the right, but the 7 and 3 are doubled to the left. The second date is clearly made up of smaller numerals, especially visible at the doubled 3.

It is thought that the small punch was intended for the 1873 silver 3-cent piece. However, the small date on the nickel is of the "open 3" type; all 3-cent pieces of that year are the "closed 3" type. It is possible that an open-date punch was made for the 3-cent coin, but was never used (except mistakenly on the nickel).

Three, possibly four, examples of this variety are known at present: 1) a coin reported by Kenneth R. Hill; 2) a low-grade specimen owned by Michael Schmidt; 3) Bill Fivaz's coin, very early die state; and 4) a low-grade coin, very late die state, discovered by Delma K. Romines (although it is impossible to tell if it is the same variety).

It seems that 1872 and 1873 were good years for overdates, because Breen lists two 1873/2 varieties. The first, discovered by Breen around 1957, is listed as extremely rare. He writes in his *Complete Encyclopedia of U.S. and Colonial Coins*, "All digits show double punching at bases; the 1872 logotype was first entered low and slanting up to r., then the 1873

BREEN ATTRIBUTES THE variety's discovery to Bill Fivaz; however, Fivaz states that "I've never seen an 1873 that convinced me it was a 3/2."

.....

Open 3 logotype was repeatedly and heavily entered, to obscure traces of overdate." Four examples of this variety are thought to exist.

Verification of the second 1873/2 variety is much less certain. Breen attributes the variety's discovery to Bill Fivaz; however, Fivaz states that "I've never seen an 1873 that convinced me it was a 3/2." Another Shield nickel authority, Les LeRoy Smith, comments, "I have recently come to the conclusion that the 1873/2 (so-called) that Bill Fivaz and Jack Beymer have examples of is not an overdate . . . In that instance, I believe it is a 3/3 with the underdigit tilted sharply to the right (50 degrees or so)."

An 1875/874 variety is listed by Walter Breen, who states that it is uncertain if a numeral 4 is under the 5. He is sure, however, that it is not another 5.

A reported 1878/7 Shield nickel effectively combines the two rarest dates in the series. According to Breen, the shaft of a 7 is clearly visible in the lower loop of the 8, and he refers readers to a photograph in Bowers and Ruddy's *Rare Coin Review*, No. 38 (July 1981), p. 18. But Bowers reports that he personally has never seen an unequivocal 1878/7, and that he did not examine the specimen described by a staff member in 1981. All "1878/7" nickels observed by Bowers are, in his opinion, simply 1878 nickels with a trace of doubling of the "8" punch in the lower opening of the final digit.

An 1879/8 overdate is listed in a few references and is known as a "proof-only" variety (only two business strikes are known to exist). Breen cites the overdate as "very scarce," and Bowers reports that the coin is found only in proof condition and that it is about three times as rare as the regular 1879 proof, which would indicate an estimated mintage of about 800. It has been suggested by many specialists, including Bill Fivaz, that the overdate is perhaps more common than the regular proof, which would establish the mintage of the variety at somewhere over 1,600.

Bowers reports that the variety can be identified by the "fuzzy" section at the junction between the ball and its suspension. The reverse die is the same as that for the 1878 proof and can be discerned by a die chip inside the bottom portion of the "5" in the denomination.

Even though it has been listed in some editions of R.S. Yeoman's *Guide Book of United States Coins*, the supposed 1882/1 overdate has never been proved to be anything other than a repunched date or a "filled 2" variety. The closest to a genuine 1882/1 overdate likely is the 1882 nickel with the base of a 1 visible far to the right of the date, a variety discovered by Jack Beymer.



An 1879/8 overdate is listed in a few references and is known as a "proof-only" variety. Traces of an "8" can be seen in this enlargement of the "9" in the date.

ANA AUTHENTICATION BUREAU



A reported 1878/7 Shield nickel effectively combines the two rarest dates in the series. According to Walter Breen, the shaft of a 7 is clearly visible in the lower loop of the 8, but Q. David Bowers reports that he personally has never seen an unequivocal 1878/7. In Bowers' opinion, all are simply 1878 nickels with a trace of doubling of the "8" punch in the lower opening of the final digit.

RARE COIN REVIEW

SHIELD NICKEL SPECIALISTS seem to have a special fascination for overdates and varieties, and the series has been very accommodating.



The most familiar overdate in the Shield nickel series is the 1883/2, of which six varieties are known.

ANA AUTHENTICATION BUREAU

The most familiar overdate in the Shield nickel series is the 1883/2, of which six varieties are known (a proof variety also is said to exist). However, collectors should exercise caution, as many "filled 3" (or "blob 3") varieties are sold as genuine overdates. The different varieties of 1883/2 overdates were first detailed in "Collectors' Clearinghouse" in the November 14, 1973, issue of *Coin World*.

Shield nickel specialists seem to have a special fascination for overdates and varieties, and the series has been very accommodating. As interest in Shield nickels increases, new varieties are sure to surface.

Sources

- Bowers, Q. David. Personal communication, July 10, 1987.
- _____. *The United States Three-Cent and Five-Cent Pieces*. Wolfeboro, NH: Bowers and Merena Galleries, 1985.
- Breen, Walter. Personal communication, October 30, 1988.
- _____. *Walter Breen's Complete Encyclopedia of U.S. and Colonial Coins*. New York: Doubleday, 1988.
- _____. *Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of U.S. and Colonial Proof Coins, 1722-1977*. New York: FCI Press, Inc., 1977.
- Fivaz, Bill. Personal communication, June 19, 1987, and November 2, 1987.
- Hill, Kenneth R. Personal communication, September 6, 1988.
- _____. "The 1872 Small Date over Large Date: First Published Report." *Nickel News*, Vol 2., No. 1 (Summer 1988).
- "Shield Nickel Examination Resumes with Emphasis on 1883 Overdates." "Collectors' Clearinghouse," *Coin World*, November 14, 1973.
- Smith, Les LeRoy. Personal communication, October 14, 1987.
- Taxay, Don. *The Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of United States Coins*. New York: Scott Publishing Company, 1975.

Eighteen-year-old Michael Wescott is founder of the American Nickel Collectors' Association and edits its quarterly journal, NICKEL NEWS. His reference book about U.S. nickels, THE UNITED STATES NICKEL FIVE-CENT PIECE: A DATE-BY-DATE ANALYSIS AND HISTORY, has been published by Bowers and Merena Galleries.



JUST RELEASED!

OVER FOUR YEARS IN THE MAKING

Cameo and Brilliant Proof Coinage of the 1950 to 1970 Era

by Rick Tomaska



THERE ARE FEW FRONTIERS LEFT IN U.S. NUMISMATICS

Designed to enlighten and educate, *Cameo & Brilliant Proof Coinage of the 1950 to 1970 Era* is the most comprehensive book written to date on a rapidly growing area of numismatic interest. The author is a recognized authority of 1950 to 1970 proof and special mint set coinage who has specialized in this field since 1981, and has handled many of the finest proofs known from the 1950 to 1970 era over the past decade. He has contributed articles on this series to *The Coin Dealer Newsletter* as well as *The Numismatist*, and has collaborated with the American Numismatic Association Certification Service, the Numismatic Guaranty Corporation of America grading service, and the Professional Coin Grading Service in their efforts to establish cameo grading standards. NOW YOU GET THE INSIDE INFORMATION THAT HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN AVAILABLE TO AN ELITE FEW.

IT WAS THE END OF AN ERA . . .

The U.S. Mint finally abandoned many of the old methods of proof production in the early 1970s and introduced advanced die preparation techniques which dramatically improved their durability. As a result, virtually all U.S. proofs minted today are exceptional gem quality cameos.

However, proofs do exist minted before the early 1970s which rival the quality of modern proofs. These coins are very scarce. Prior to the early 1970s, only the very earliest strikes off new proof dies possessed the striking cameo appearance of proofs minted today. THESE EARLY STRIKES ARE HIGHLY VALUED BY KNOWLEDGEABLE COLLECTORS INTENT ON OWNING THE FINEST.

Cameo and Brilliant Proof Coinage of the 1950 to 1970 Era ADDRESSES THE THREE VITAL QUESTIONS COLLECTORS OF THIS COINAGE MOST WANT ANSWERED:

1. WHAT SHOULD AN EXCEPTIONAL PROOF OF A GIVEN YEAR LOOK LIKE? OVER 300 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS SHOW YOU!

Recognizing that most collectors have never seen exceptional cameo examples of most issues from 1950 to 1970, some of the finest proof and special mint set Franklin & Kennedy halves, Washington quarters, Roosevelt dimes, Jefferson nickels, and Lincoln cents were assembled for this book. Photographic techniques were employed which not only capture the beauty of these coins, but which also illustrate many of the detail differences between the various dates. The result of this effort is remarkable color illustrations which offer the reader a unique and educational close-up look at some of the finest coinage the mint had to offer during the 1950 to 1970 era!

2. HOW RARE ARE THEY? A DATE-BY-DATE ANALYSIS TELLS YOU!

Cameo & Brilliant Proof Coinage of the 1950 to 1970 Era is the first book to give you a detailed date-by-date analysis of every date and denomination from 1950 to 1970 in both cameo and brilliant proof condition, including the overlooked 1965 to 1967 special mint set series. While discussing the rarity of the brilliant proofs in general terms, detailed population estimates are charted for "ultra-heavy" cameo examples of all issues in proof 65, proof 66, and proof 67+ condition! Since the rarity of many issues in ultra-heavy cameo precludes the possibility of many collectors being able to own them, "Heavy" cameo estimates are also furnished for these rarer dates.

3. WHAT IS THEIR VALUE?

As part of the date-by-date analysis, general price ranges are also charted for every issue in proof 65, proof 66, and proof 67+ "ultra-heavy" cameo (and also heavy cameo for rarer issues). Where appropriate, highest prices paid, or offered, for particularly extraordinary "wonder-coins" are also included!

IN ADDITION—

Cameo and Brilliant Proof Coinage of the 1950 to 1970 Era tells you how proofs were made THEN—and NOW. Numerous interviews with mint personnel both active and retired were conducted in an effort to uncover some of the mysteries surrounding proof making from 1950 to 1970. Valuable insights are provided which help explain many of the differences in rarity and quality among the various issues of the 1950 to 1970 era, and to the proofs minted today.

AND MUCH MORE!

THERE ARE STILL SOME RELATIVELY INEXPENSIVE U.S. COINS YOU CAN BUY THAT ARE:

1. The ultimate in quality for the era they were minted.
2. Beautiful, AND
3. Scarce, or even RARE!

Whether your coin budget is \$1 a month or \$5,000, *Cameo and Brilliant Proof Coinage of the 1950 to 1970 Era* is an invaluable reference book packed with vital information, most of which will be as relevant and useful 20 years from now as it is today. (The only major change will be in the valuations of the coins!)

By request, a special custom-bound, limited, collector's edition is being offered at \$59.95 + \$3.00 shipping. In addition to the special binding, these books will be serial numbered 1 to 500, and signed by the author. Offer subject to availability.

The regular edition is being offered at \$35.95 + 3.00 shipping.

Both editions are issued in 8½"x11" hardcover, with color jacket. Page length is approximately 200.

Personal checks, money orders, MCard, VISA or AMEX are accepted.

Books will be shipped in the order received.

TO MAKE YOUR ORDER:

1. Call 1-800-753-2646, have your credit card number ready, and we'll ship your copy. Or FAX 1-619-792-8758!

2. Use the coupon and order by mail!

3. Dealers for quantity purchases contact R.A. Glascock, 512-655-2498.

IF YOU ARE NOT 100% SATISFIED WITH THIS BOOK, RETURN IT WITHIN 30 DAYS OF RECEIPT FOR AN INSTANT REFUND.

Please send me a copy of *Cameo and Brilliant Proof Coinage of the 1950 to 1970 Era*.

Enclosed is my check or credit card authorization of \$_____
(include \$3 shipping per book). Please send the following:

- ☐ I would like _____ copies of the hardbound regular edition at \$39.95 + \$3 per book.
☐ I would like _____ copies of the hardbound limited collector's edition at \$59.95 + \$3 per book.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

☐ AMEX ☐ MCard ☐ VISA CREDIT CARD NO. _____ EXP. DATE _____

R&I PUBLICATIONS

P.O. Box 230009, Encinitas, CA 92023-0009

Toll-Free Order No. 1-800-753-2646

1-619-753-0592

Life and Times of the Kansas Tax Token

Born of the Depression, the Kansas sales tax token led a brief and unpopular existence.

by Kathie Riedl

THEY WERE CALLED "Huxman Pain Pills" or "Huxies" after Governor Walter Huxman, "chips," "cheaters," "termites," "mills" and "Roosevelt dollars." Some simply referred to them as "those damn things." People cursed them, thought they were being poisoned by them, and most generally barely tolerated the "pesky little things."

The year was 1937, and "those damn things" were the newly introduced Kansas tax tokens. And not only did they put the consumer in a quandary, they also came back to haunt the very men who instigated their use, the Kansas legislators.

Tax tokens and sales tax went hand in hand. Sales tax was unheard of in Kansas up until 1937, even though practically all the neighboring states had been paying them for some time. But with the country trying to recover from the Great Depression, the money to pay for President Franklin Roosevelt's far-reaching measures to set America back on its feet had to come from somewhere. Agencies like the Federal Housing Administration, the Civilian Conservation Corps, Public Works Administration and Works Progress Administration had to be funded, so laws were being passed by the federal legislature requiring additional millions of dollars in taxes.

Although administering a sales tax at the local level seemed like a simple solution to the nation's economic woes, Kansas legislators were immediately faced with the problem of what to tax. The research bureau of the Kansas Legislative Council was called upon. After extensive research, the bureau submitted to the legislature new sources of revenue for the state totaling more than \$15 million.

All of the proposed new sources, contained in a 50-page report, were in the form of sales tax—on beer, soft drinks, cigarettes, stamps, cosmetics, amusements, lubrication oil and gasoline. Subsequently, a 2-percent sales tax was introduced by Governor Huxman in 1937, a tax that was to be collected not only in coins, but also in tax tokens. The tokens were about



Actual Size: 16mm

Although legislation called for production of the aluminum and zinc 2-mill Kansas tax tokens at the state reformatory in Hutchinson, time constraints forced the state to order 3 million from a Cincinnati, Ohio, firm.

CONSEQUENTLY, . . . FEED FOR animals to be sold for processing was exempt, but feed for animals to be killed and consumed at home was taxable.



"Have you a tax token?" was heard in every town in Kansas as residents more or less acquiesced to using them. Shown here is the Farmers and Merchants Bank of LaCrosse, Kansas.

the size of a dime, made of zinc and aluminum, and worth 2 mills each, 1 mill being $\frac{1}{1000}$ of a dollar. (The measure that introduced the 2-percent sales tax, known as the "Kansas Retailers' Sales Tax Act," took effect on July 1, 1937.)

The schedule for paying sales tax with the tokens went like this: there was no tax on purchases of 4 cents or less, but purchases totaling 5 to 14 cents required one token; 15 to 24 cents, two tokens; 25 to 34 cents, three tokens; and 35 to 44 cents, four tokens. Once the total purchase hit 45 cents, the sales tax changed to 1 cent. Purchases of 55 to 64 cents called for 1 cent plus 1 token; 65 to 74 cents, 1 cent plus two tokens, and on up. Purchases of 95 cents to \$1 were taxed 2 cents.

The tax applied to all sales made within the state of all tangible personal property for use or consumption, and not for resale or for furnishing electricity, gas, water or entertainment. Consequently, things like feed for work horses or other draft animals was exempt, but feed for riding horses was taxable. Feed for animals to be sold for processing was exempt, but feed for animals to be killed and consumed at home was taxable.

No uniform system of record-keeping was recommended by the state, and each merchant was allowed to use his own system. The only requirement was that the merchant keep a daily record of all cash and credit sales and all purchases of merchandise. Once a year, the merchants also had to

"THEY WERE PESKY little nuisances and we could never get used to them because we were always out of them when we needed them."

.....

make a complete inventory for the tax authorities.

High-pressure manufacturing and high-speed distribution were the order in the last part of April 1937, when three train carloads of Kansas zinc were delivered to the state reformatory in Hutchinson for manufacture of the tokens. It was indeed a high-pressure program, with little more than a month for the tokens to be made and delivered to the nearly 75,000 merchants who were required to collect the tax.

The tokens were sold by the tax commission in boxes of 500, or any multiple thereof, at \$1 per box plus postage or shipping charges from Topeka, the state capital. The original order was for 2 million tokens, with 3 million more on the way and another 10 million due for delivery by July 1.

The state tax commission quickly realized it would be impossible to manufacture 15 million tokens at the state reformatory in the allotted time. It became evident that to put the state sales tax into operation by June 1, it would be necessary to violate the letter of the state law.

The law specifically stated that the tokens were to be manufactured by the superintendent of the state reformatory at Hutchinson. But the attorney general's office advised that the purchase of tokens from outside sources would not in any way jeopardize the effect of the law. And so 3 million of the tokens were ordered and delivered from a Cincinnati, Ohio, manufacturing company.

The decision about which sales and goods should be exempt from sales tax provided legislators with their first tax-related difficulty. Likewise, the necessity of buying manufactured tokens from outside the state created another. Then, after the administration's appropriation of \$50,000 turned out to be far inadequate, the commission was faced with the problem of how to pay for the tokens. The commission had to determine if it would be legal to use the proceeds from the sale of the tokens to pay for their purchase.

While the legislators mulled over these dilemmas, the tokens in the hands of consumers were creating a different set of problems. According to one newspaper man of the period, "They were pesky little nuisances and we could never get used to them because we were always out of them when we needed them."

Another problem was the way the zinc turned black with handling. Claims that the zinc tokens were "potentially poisonous" brought a response to the Kansas State Tax Commission by Ernest C. Gent, secretary of the American Zinc Institute. "Kansas tokens may turn black in pockets



Actual Size: 16mm

Not only were the tax tokens "pesky little nuisances," but they also created a poison scare when the zinc tokens turned black with handling.

THE NEW TOKENS, the same size as the 2-mill chips, were made of aluminum and had a hole through the center to make them easily distinguishable.

.....

and purses, but they don't cause poisoning in handling," Gent reported. That they were not poisonous was the judgment of Dr. Cecil K. Drinker of Harvard University.

With the introduction of the sales tax, inventive forms of tax evasion began to appear naturally and quite innocently. One such example appeared in a local newspaper of the day.

"After purchasing 5¢ worth of candy," the news item said, "two children were unable to produce tokens to pay the sales tax. They asked that their nickel be returned while they solved the puzzle. Soon one youngster returned and bought 3¢ worth of candy. The other came in a few minutes later and bought 2¢ worth. The children had their nickel's worth and neither paid any tax."

Similar incidents were reported as Kansans followed the natural human tendency to beat a tax. One grocer reported that a little girl came into his store, ordered two bottles of pop and paid for them. As soon as he had registered the amount on his cash register, she said in a feigned afterthought, "Oh, I guess I'll take two more bottles." The grocer completed his second tax-free sale even though he wasn't certain as to its legality.

Tokens began to appear in church collection plates. Men and boys crowded them into various gum, cigarette and candy machines. And a man who was saving coins in his child's bank began putting tokens in instead.

Barely a month after the 2-mill tokens were introduced, headlines appeared in local papers announcing, "The Two-Mill Token Is on the Way Out in Kansas." The 2-mill token *was* on its way out, but tokens themselves were not. Equipment was en route to Hutchinson to make 1-mill tokens instead, with production scheduled to begin the second week in July.

The new tokens, the same size as the 2-mill chips, were made of aluminum and had a hole through the center to make them easily distinguishable. Merchants were charged 50 cents for 500 tokens, representing almost the exact cost of manufacture.

The state received 5,500,000 of the new tokens from the reformatory by the first of November and another 4,500,000 were on the way. Use of the 1-mill chips went into effect December 1, 1937.

Kansans more or less acquiesced to using the tokens, and the phrase "Have you a tax token?" became as commonplace as today's "Have a nice day." Then in 1939 when Payne Ratner was campaigning for governor, he promised to do away with the pesky little tokens and to establish instead a "penny bracket" system of collecting the sales tax.



Actual Size: 16mm

The 1-mill token was manufactured with a hole in the center so it could easily be distinguished from the 2-mill piece.

IT WAS BELIEVED that probably several million tokens had been lost and a million or two were in the possession of residents of other states.

.....

Ratner was voted in, and in July, amid confusion similar to that which accompanied the first use of the tax tokens two years earlier, Kansans started paying their tax under a bracket system, with pennies being used instead of tokens.

Under the bracket system, Kansans paid 1 cent tax on purchases of 15 to 65 cents; 2 cents tax on purchases of 66 cents to \$1.24; 3 cents tax on purchases of \$1.25 to \$1.74; 4 cents on purchases of \$1.75 to \$2.24; 5 cents on purchases of \$2.25 to \$2.74; and so on up to purchases of \$10. A straight 2 percent sales tax was charged on purchases over \$10.

The prospect of relinquishing the tokens was well received by consumers. "The token business was a mistake. Taxes should be paid with money," was the general consensus.

The tokens were immediately recalled. Members of the Kansas Department of Revenue and Taxation appealed to local chambers of commerce, businesses, groups, merchants, associations and civic clubs to aid in retiring the \$75,000 to \$90,000 worth of tokens that were thought to be in circulation at the time. (It was believed that probably several million tokens had been lost and a million or two were in the possession of residents of other states.)

In 1941 the Revenue and Taxation Commission asked for bids on some 20 tons of the 1- and 2-mill metal disks. Token manufacturing companies indicated they would pay all that the government would allow for the disks. Both zinc and aluminum, especially the latter, were in demand at the time for national defense . . . and Kansas' venture into sales tax tokens became a matter of history. •

Sources

"Customers Acquiesce to Penny Plan." *Topeka Capital*, July 7, 1939.

"Kansans Digging Pennies Today." *Topeka Journal*, July 6, 1939.

"Kansas Venture in Sales Tax Tokens Will Soon Be a Matter of History." *Topeka Capital*, June 22, 1941.

LaCrosse Republican, January 21, 1937; April 8, 1937; April 29, 1937; May 13, 1937; May 20, 1937; May 27, 1937; June 3, 1937; July 1, 1937; July 20, 1937; July 29, 1937; September 9, 1937; and October 14, 1937.

"Scheduled Exit for Tokens Next Month." *LaCrosse Republican*. June 29, 1939.

Katie Riedl grew up in Phoenix, Arizona, and currently lives with her husband and two teenage daughters in LaCrosse, Kansas. A free-lance writer, she is also an emergency medical technician for the local ambulance service.

Papal Coins is the first complete, one volume catalogue of the circulating coinage of the Popes. Incorporating recent scholarship and discoveries, such as the Tiber Hoard, it spans over 1,200 years of papal coinage, both in Italy and at Avignon. Each listing is described along with a complete transcription of legends found in their most complete forms. All entries are cross referenced to authoritative sources and collections, including the Vatican coin cabinet. Valuations are assigned to the over 3,500 known types, hundreds of which will be found illustrated in extensive plates. The evolution of Papal coinage is explained in clear, concise terms in the introduction, both from an artistic and political perspective. The coinage of each Pope is also introduced with a brief biography to place it in its historical context.

- Complete listings for Popes, Antipopes, Anonymous and Senatorial issues, including Vatican City.
- Hundreds of illustrations.
- Tables of Monograms, Mintmasters' marks, Papal arms and Auxiliary arms.
- 255 pages, 77 plates, hardcover.

\$79.50

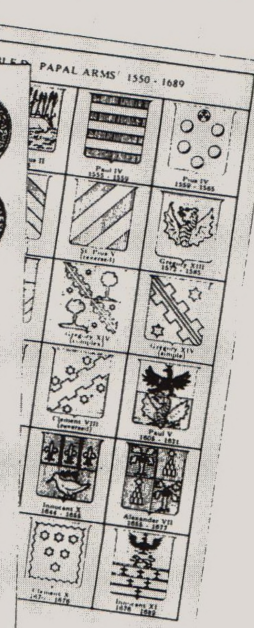
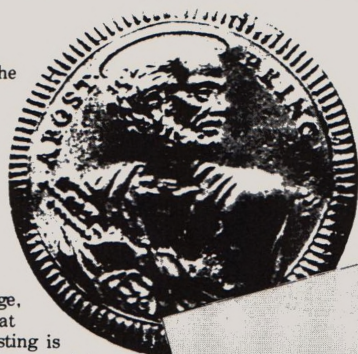
ALLEN G. BERMAN

Allen G. Berman has long been involved in papal coinage, recataloguing the American Numismatic Society collection of medieval papal coins in 1981 and completing his master's thesis on the coinage of the early medieval papacy in 1986. He is the author of *Papal Numismatic History: The Emancipation of the Papal State* and *A World Coin Checklist*, as well as numerous articles on numismatics. An occasional lecturer on numismatic history, Mr. Berman is presently a professional numismatic researcher and dealer, internationally recognized as a specialist in the coinage of the Popes.

These and other Attic Books publications may be ordered through your favorite numismatic dealer or bookseller, or directly from Attic Books. Please add \$2 postage and handling on all direct orders. NY and CT residents add appropriate sales tax.

ATTIC BOOKS LTD.

ATTIC BOOKS, LTD. / P.O. BOX 38 / SOUTH SALEM, N.Y. 10590 / (203) 438-9652 / fax (203) 438-6744



PAPAL COINS

ALLEN G. BERMAN



FINALLY, THE
COMPLETE GUIDE
TO PAPAL COINS!

Also.....

PAPAL NUMISMATIC HISTORY:

The Emancipation of the Papal State
by Allen G. Berman

This work vividly traces, through coins and contemporary evidence, the Popes' struggle for independence from secular control, and their final success in the founding of a sovereign papal state. This achievement is given perspective by a brief introduction to the papacy's development during the early Christian period. An intriguing numismatic tale for students of not only papal history, but of the Byzantine and Holy Roman Empires. Newly revised. 165 pp., 3 plates, 5 maps, s.c. \$29.50



ANACS Coins

Commemoratives

Gold coins

Type coins

Silver dollars

Inaugural medals

Commemorative
holders & paperwork

Scarce date coinage

Low mintage coinage

Original BU rolls

Original BU bags

Buying & Selling Quality Numismatic Items



Some sample buy prices we are paying

Proof Sets		Dollar Rolls		US Gold	
Nice	Original	Uncirculated	Original	Nice	UNC MS60+
1936	3600.+				
1937	2000.+	Common S-mint	400.+	\$1 Ty 1&3	400.+
1938	1150.+	Common O-mint	300.+	\$2½ LIB	335.+
1939	925.+	Common P-mint	300.+	IND	230.+
1940	750.+	1921	225.+	\$5 LIB	195.+
1941	725.+	Common Peace	225.+	IND	345.+
1942	725.+			\$10 LIB	250.+
1942 6 pc.	875.+	more for better		IND	440.+
1950	425.+	dates and conditions			

Common date original Buffalo 5c rolls	650.+
Common date original Mercury 10c rolls	325.+
Common date original Standing Lib 25c rolls	4000.+
Common date original Walking Lib 50c rolls	1000.+
more for better dates and conditions	

**We also have an immediate need for
nice ANACS graded coins, either
with papers or in slabs.**

*Comprehensive catalog available
free of charge*

PAN

John Paul Sarosi, Inc.

Numismatists

John Paul Sarosi LM ANA 2505

Kathy Sarosi LM ANA 3178

1-800-334-1163

1-814-535-5766

FAX 1-814-535-2978

110½ MARKET STREET PO BOX 729 JOHNSTOWN PENNSYLVANIA 15907



*Ancient coins of the highest quality
Gold and silver coins of the world for collectors
Swiss coins and medals
Coins bought, sold and valued
Auctions*

Bank Leu

Numismatics



*Bank Leu Ltd
In Gassen 20 CH-8001 Zurich Switzerland
Telephone (from the US) 011 411 219 24 06
Telefax 011 411 219 33 06 Telex 814 616*

Same Notes, New Signatures

Personal autographs of Treasury officials whose signatures appear on small-size notes can be the basis of an educational, historically significant collection of U.S. paper currency.

by *Walter A. Ostromecki Jr.*
ANA 85423

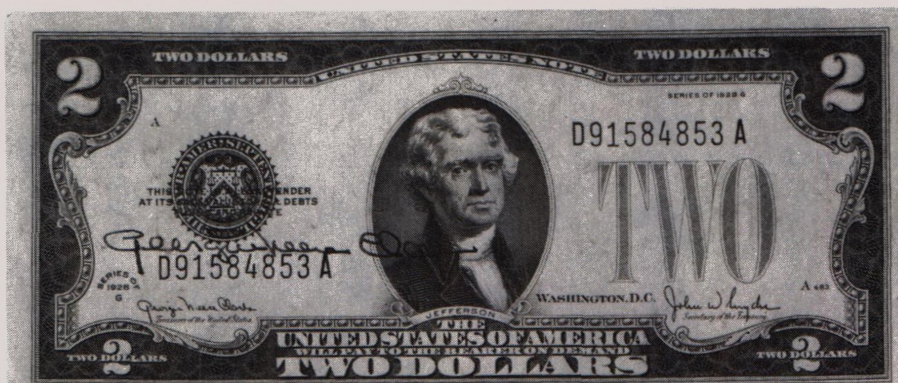
THE WOMAN WHOSE signature currently appears in facsimile on United States paper money, Catalina Vasquez Villalpando, was sworn into office on December 11, 1989, as the 39th Treasurer of the United States. She is the eleventh woman to hold the post since Georgia Neese Clark became the first in 1949.

After taking the oath of office from Secretary of the Treasury Nicholas F. Brady, Villalpando penned five sample signatures in blue-black ink with a special fountain pen on 100-percent-cotton bond paper, which were then sent to the Bureau of Engraving and Printing (BEP) for processing. BEP engravers then chose the best of these and engraved it on a steel master plate, from which actual 1988-A printing plates were prepared. (A change in Treasurer is denoted by adding or changing a letter, such as the addition of the "A" to the series designation.)

Currently, the BEP is printing series 1988-A Federal Reserve notes from all 12 Federal Reserve Districts in denominations of \$20, \$10, \$5 and \$1.

Georgia Neese Clark, who served during the Truman Administration, was the first woman to hold the position of U.S. Treasurer. Now in her 80s, she is the oldest of all living former U.S. Treasurers.

ANA MUSEUM



ONLY A HANDFUL of personally autographed examples are known to exist, two of which are part of the Chase Manhattan Bank Money Museum Collection . . .



Changes in Secretary of the Treasury create opportunities for collectors of autographed notes. These \$1 Federal Reserve notes were signed by Treasurer Katherine Davalos Ortega in combination with Secretaries James A. Baker III and Donald T. Regan. ANA MUSEUM

An estimated 5.8 billion notes a year, with a face value of \$59.8 billion, will be printed, making Catalina Vasquez Villalpando, along with that of Secretary of the Treasury, a common household name.

What does all this mean? Well, for paper money collectors the swearing in of each new Treasurer presents an opportunity to add a new note to their collection. For autograph-seeking paper money collectors, it is an opportunity to add yet another personally signed note to their holdings and, if they desire, another dual-signature combination.

The collecting of *small-size* paper money that has been personally autographed by Treasury officials actually began on July 10, 1929, when our current, reduced-size bills—series 1928 Legal Tender notes—were first placed into circulation. They bore the imprinted facsimile signatures of W.O. Woods, Register of the Treasury; and William Woodin, Treasurer of the United States (Woodin later served as Secretary of the Treasury). Only a handful of personally autographed examples are known to exist, two of which are part of the Chase Manhattan Bank Money Museum Collection in New York City.

Today, however, things are very different, as numerous examples of autographed notes not only exist, but also can be fairly easily obtained. Did you know that the last 11 former Secretaries of the Treasury—C. Douglas Dillon, Henry H. Fowler, Joseph W. Barr, David M. Kennedy, John B. Connally, George P. Shultz, William E. Simon, W. Michael Blumenthal, G. William Miller, Donald T. Regan and James A. Baker III—are still living? This means that beginning a collection today of personally autographed notes is an achievable goal.

... DO THEY STILL accommodate collectors' requests for autographs on paper currency? ... "yes," as long as the note ... bears their imprinted facsimile signature.

On the other hand, the same cannot be said of past U.S. Treasurers. Only six are still living—Georgia Neese Clark, Romana Acosta Banuelos, Francine Irving Neff, Azie Taylor Morton, Angela Buchanan and Katherine Davalos Ortega. Unfortunately, with so few living Treasurers, the number of individual and dual autographs that can be directly acquired is limited.

Mrs. Clark (now Mrs. Gray and in her 80s) is the oldest of all living former U.S. Treasurers. Upon receiving a copy of the manuscript for this article, she commented in a letter,

It seems so long ago that I served the Truman Administration as the first woman U.S. Treasurer. While some thought me a novelty, President Truman had ... faith in my abilities which included being a government spokesman for Treasury. He bore the brunt of many a journalistic joke which alluded to the fact the Nation's money supply was in good hands since a woman held on to the purse strings. ... Enclosed please find a couple of my signature varieties—Georgia Neese Gray and Georgia Neese Clark Gray—which did not appear on currency issued during my tenure. ... I have also signed the ten dollar bill bearing my facsimile signature for your use. ...

My best wishes to you and thanks for remembering me.

Georgia Neese Clark, January 11, 1990

(It should also be mentioned that many collectors tend to overlook collecting notes autographed by the Treasurer, opting instead for those of the Secretary. This fact alone makes specimens autographed by the former far more scarce than you might imagine.)

Now you know which officials are still living, but do they still accommodate collectors' requests for autographs on paper currency? With the exception of former Treasurer Banuelos, the answer is "yes," as long as the note sent for autographing bears their imprinted facsimile signature. (Banuelos seldom accommodates mail requests, but it doesn't hurt to try. Furthermore, Kennedy, now in his late 70s, often is remiss in answering his correspondence.) This fact is brought out in a letter I received from John Snyder, Secretary from June 25, 1946, to January 20, 1953 (now deceased), dated March 24, 1979. In it he comments, "For your information, I do not autograph currency of other former Secretaries of the Treasury. If you happen to have one of my bills, I will be glad to autograph it for you."

Along the same line, former U.S. Treasurer Francine I. Neff wrote in a letter dated April 14, 1981, "I still routinely receive requests for my per-



Dorothy Andrews Elston became Treasurer of the United States on May 8, 1969. When she married Walter L. Kabis during her term of office, her facsimile signature changed accordingly. ANA MUSEUM

NOT ONLY DO these references give you biographical sketches of past government officials, but also their current business and, often times, home addresses.

.....



On request, most former Secretaries of the Treasury will autograph notes bearing their imprinted facsimile signature. The last 11 former Secretaries are still living, among them Henry Fowler and John B. Connally, who served under Presidents Lyndon B. Johnson and Richard M. Nixon, respectively.

ANA MUSEUM

sonal autograph on \$2 bills bearing my printed signature. I usually return them in a copy of my U.S. Treasurer's envelope as I believe it adds a special bicentennial collectible value to [the] \$2 bill," her supply of which has long since been exhausted.

Since you know the names of past Treasury officials and that most still autograph notes, how do you find out their current addresses? Simply go to any public or college library and ask the reference librarian to see a current copy of a "Who's Who" in any of the following categories: politics, banking and commerce, government or women. Not only do these references give you biographical sketches of past government officials, but also their current business and, often times, home addresses. This makes contacting them a breeze.

Now that you have a list of names and addresses, what's next? First, obtain a specimen of paper currency that bears their facsimile signature. This can be accomplished through many coin or paper money dealers across the

Former Treasurer Romana Acosta Banuelos seldom accommodates mail requests and former Secretary David M. Kennedy often is remiss in answering his correspondence, but it doesn't hurt to try.

ANA MUSEUM



United States. See ads in hobby publications, such as *The Numismatist*, *Coin World*, *Numismatic News* and *Bank Note Reporter*. You need to supply the dealer with the number of the series you desire, for example, series 1953, 1969-C or 1988-A. Most \$1 notes from 1953 to date can be purchased for less than \$7 each.

Then, send the bill, preferably enclosed in a plastic currency holder, with your letter of request to the desired individual and wait. The turnaround time is roughly three weeks, if you follow these two simple suggestions.

First, send no more than two notes for autographing (one is best). Any more than two looks like you are selling them for a profit rather than building a personal collection. A second note can be reasonably justified in your letter of request as "an item that will be used in future trades with other collectors for items that I do not have in my collection."

Second, and probably most important, be sure to enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope. This courtesy will almost always ensure a favorable, if not prompt, reply, as former Treasury officials—now private citizens—do not have free mail privileges. If you do not enclose a stamped return envelope, your notes may be kept, or worse, one may be used to pay for return postage.

Have I had any negative experiences in requesting signatures by mail? Well, only one, but that experience actually turned out to be humorous. The incident involved a request for an autograph from former Secretary C. Douglas Dillon.

In a letter dated October 24, 1976, Dillon wrote:

I regret to inform you that I misplaced the dollar bill you recently sent for autographing. It was on my desk and then after lunch it wasn't. I apologize for this blunder on my part and sincerely hope the enclosed one, though not new, will compensate for this oversight.

SIGNATURES PRODUCED BY autopen can be identified by placing one on top of another. If they match almost exactly, chances are you have an autopen signature.

I purchased this bill from one of my office staff, who obtained it from his grandmother. If you find it unacceptable, please call my office . . . and I'll gladly reimburse you for the loss.

Again, with my apologies and continued best wishes for success in your collecting endeavors,

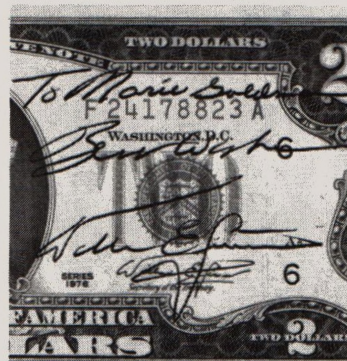
Sincerely,
C. Douglas Dillon

I called Dillon's office to alleviate the Secretary's concerns about the substitution. During our brief conversation, I learned that my crisp uncirculated \$1 note most probably ended up by mistake in the petty cash drawer, because, explained Dillon, "a caring individual in my office was concerned about money being left on top of my desk." I assured him that the wrinkled, heavily worn note he sent was just fine, and that when displayed with his letter of explanation would become the unique conversation piece of my autographed paper money collection. It also served as a testimony to his honesty and integrity, as he went to great lengths to make up for the loss!

Have I received any other interesting responses? There is but one other—that from Joseph W. Barr, Secretary of the Treasury for all of one month, from December 21, 1968, to January 20, 1969. After expressing his delight in "endorsing" U.S. notes, he added this interesting, but unsolicited comment, "Although I served only a short time, I was the last Secretary to report to the Congress that we had a surplus in both our domestic and international accounts for Fiscal Year 1969."

Can it be assumed that all autographs obtained from Treasury officials are handwritten? No, often an "autopen" machine is used to reproduce an exact copy of an individual's genuine signature. They usually are written with some type of felt-tip pen. Signatures produced by autopen can be identified by placing one on top of another. If they match almost exactly, chances are you have an autopen signature. As a general rule, autopen signatures on paper money are smaller in size and neater in execution.

Autograph requests received by Secretaries Shultz, Simon, Regan and Baker through the mail were accommodated in this manner while they were in office. Why do Treasury officials resort to an autopen rather than personally autographing notes or other items? The answer is time. William E. Simon summed it up best: "My time is limited and my duties are many. I was often flooded with autograph requests, especially in April of 1976. In an effort to accommodate this increased demand my staff employed



These \$2 Federal Reserve notes, signed by Francine I. Neff and William E. Simon, were issued during our nation's bicentennial celebration. Simon said he was "often flooded with autograph requests, especially in April of 1976" and "personally signed what seemed like a million of them."

ANA MUSEUM

IF YOU WANT to build a collection of personal signatures, the best time to forward a request might be after an official has left office.

.....

a mechanical device, but I personally signed what seemed like a million of them."

It should also be mentioned that current Secretary Brady does not personally autograph notes sent by mail, but will do so gladly if he is approached in person. His staff responds to mail requests for signed currency by using the autopen.

From a collector's viewpoint, both genuine and autopen signatures are acceptable. If you want to build a collection of personal signatures, the best time to forward a request might be after an official has left office. To date, no Secretary is known to have used an autopen to sign notes after leaving office. (Also, no U.S. Treasurer is known to have signed notes with an autopen.)

Once you have secured autographed notes from all living former Treasury officials, where can you obtain specimens of those who are deceased? There are basically three sources: fellow collectors, autograph dealers and, occasionally, paper money dealers and auctions. Autographed \$1 notes—except for those signed by Secretaries Woodin, Andrew W. Mellon, Ogden L. Mills and Fred M. Vinson and Treasurers Woods and H.T. Tate—often can be purchased for \$30 or less apiece. Vinson's might run you about \$75, while the rest can cost nearly \$100 each, if you can find them.

The following prices were realized for crisp uncirculated \$1 notes at the January 1990 Bowers and Merena auction: Georgia Neese Clark, \$35 (not bad for a living individual); Robert B. Anderson, \$35; Ivy Baker Priest/Robert B. Anderson, \$30; Joseph W. Barr, \$10; and Angela Buchanan/Donald T. Regan, \$5.

While our paper money designs seldom change, the signatures often do. This makes building a collection of notes autographed by Treasury officials not only easy, but also fun, historically rewarding and lucrative.

If, after reading this article, you would like to begin a collection of autographed notes, send a series 1988-A \$1 Federal Reserve note to Treasurer Catalina Vasquez Villalpando or Secretary of the Treasury Nicholas Brady at the Department of the Treasury, 1500 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20220. Or, why not send it to both? •

Walter Ostromecki Jr. is a numismatic writer and well-known California bobbyist who specializes in off-beat numismatic items. He has authored numerous articles in national publications, many of which have earned him literary honors. His last article for THE NUMISMATIST, "Martha Washington, Mother of Our First Coinage," appeared in the February 1986 issue.



U.S. Treasurer Catalina Vasquez Villalpando (left) and Mint Director Donna Pope autographed currency for visitors at the ANA's 1990 Early Spring Convention in San Diego, California.

The Ultimate Collectible

Lincoln "... sat naturally in the chair when I made the cast ... as I put the plaster on without interference with his eyesight or his free breathing ..."

In 1860, sculptor Leonard Wells Volk made a plaster cast of Abraham Lincoln's face.

During the five days Lincoln sat for Volks he entertained the sculptor with "some of the funniest and most laughable of stories."

Volk took several original castings of the plaster mask. One resides in the Smithsonian Institution, another was given to Lincoln's Secretary of the Navy, Gideon Welles. All others were believed destroyed by the Great Chicago Fire.



THE MOST WONDERFUL FACE LEFT TO US

Richard Charles Rare Coin Galleries

has acquired the original plaster casting of
Abraham Lincoln's face from the estate of
descendents of Gideon Welles

A mold has been produced and a limited number of
bronze castings are being prepared

The hand-finished castings, mounted on an Italian marble base
will be available to a select number of collectors

**A TOTAL OF 1,000 NUMBERED CASTINGS WILL BE OFFERED
AT \$5,500 EACH**

from

RC Richard Charles
Rare Coin Galleries

Michigan's Premier Coin Dealer
4000 Prudential Town Center • Southfield, Michigan 48075
(313) 356-5252 • 1-800-247-7658

The year was 1905 and President Theodore Roosevelt asked the noted sculptor and his personal friend, Augustus Saint-Gaudens, to redesign our nation's coinage based on the model of the sculptured high relief designs of the ancient Greeks. Inspired by the ancient muses, Saint-Gaudens created what many consider the most beautiful and artistic coin in the history of U.S. coinage -- the 1907, Roman Numerals, high relief \$20.00 gold coin. The coinage of the ancient Greeks, that

inspired Saint-Gaudens,

as well as the subse-

quent coinage of

the Roman

and Byzantine

empires com-

prise one of the

most popular

collecting pas-

times known

throughout the world.

Both affordable and educa-

tional, collecting classical coinage is an easy avocation to pursue and Classical Numismatic Group is in its 16th year of serving the collector in this fascinating field. If you, like Roosevelt and Saint-Gaudens, are inspired by ancient coinage, then let us introduce you to its pleasures with our fully illustrated and detailed catalogues.

Call or write for a sample copy.



CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP, INC.

POST OFFICE BOX 245, Dept. A

QUARRYVILLE, PA 17566-0245

(717) 786-4013, FAX (717) 786-7954

Commemorative Coins of the Nazis

GERMAN COINAGE

Commemorative coinage of Germany's Third Reich clearly illustrates their value as propaganda and chronicles of history.

AMID THE MANY anniversaries that are now being drawn from the diaries of World War II, the most significant in numismatic terms is one which, beyond those people upon whom it was inflicted, means little to anybody. 1942 will live on in infamy as the year in which the Nazis wiped out the Czechoslovakian village of Lidice. But it also marks the year in which Nazi Germany's final commemorative coin—the 5 reichsmark celebrating Hero Memorial Day—was unveiled. Although it reached the pattern stage, it was never issued.

Germany, up to this point, had enjoyed a brief, but nevertheless distinguished, history of commemorative coins. Beginning in 1922 with a piece celebrating the third anniversary of the Weimar Constitution, the sale of such pieces to collectors both within and without the country played a substantial part in Germany's recovery from the inflation of the early 1920s. They were avidly sought after, their limited mintages adding to worldwide demand, and the infusion of hard currency that they brought to the German economy ensured that new issues appeared very regularly indeed.

The creation of the Third Reich did little to change existing policies in this field. Aware as he was of both the philatelic and numismatic markets, Adolf Hitler gratefully inherited a thriving production line. The nature of the coins themselves, however, was to undergo some revision.

Instead of the rash of single-date issues that the Weimar Republic had authorized, and which celebrated an average of four different events every year, the Nazis marked just four events throughout their six years of peacetime rule, relying for support not on collectors' love of change, but on their need for completion. Why produce a half dozen different coins, when the market would be just as happy with a half dozen mintmarks? The previous government had already experimented along those lines, with such pieces as the Evacuation of the Rhineland and the Graf Zeppelin commemoratives, dividing the total mintage between their six operational

by *David Thompson*
ANA 148887



The Third Reich's first issue marked the 450th anniversary of the birth of Martin Luther. The 1933 2- and 5-reichsmark pieces were produced at six different mints.

ANA MUSEUM



Like the Martin Luther commemoratives, the 2- and 5-reichsmark coins issued to honor the 175th anniversary of Friedrich Schiller's birth were a one-year issue.

ANA MUSEUM

TABLE I
Mintage of Germany Third Reich Commemorative Coins
(in Millions)

ISSUE	MINTMARK						
	A (BERLIN)	B (VIENNA)	D (MUNICH)	E (MULDENHÜTTEN)	F (STUTTGART)	G (KARLSRUHE)	J (HAMBURG)
450th Anniversary of Birth of Martin Luther							
2 reichsmark							
1933	.542		.141	.750	.100	.610	.820
5 reichsmark							
1933	.108		.280	.120	.200	.120	.160
175th Anniversary of Birth of Friedrich Schiller							
2 reichsmark							
1934					.300		
5 reichsmark							
1934					.100		
First Anniversary of Nazi Rule							
2 reichsmark							
1934	2.710		.703	.373	.502	.305	.409
5 reichsmark (Type 1)							
1934	2.168		.562	.298	.401	.244	.327
5 reichsmark (Type 2)							
1934	14.526		6.303	2.739	4.844	2.304	4.294
1935	23.407		3.539	2.476	2.177	1.966	1.425
Death of President Hindenburg							
2 reichsmark							
1936			.840	*		*	*
1937	23.425		6.190	3.725	5.015	1.913	2.756
1938	13.201	13.163	3.711	4.731	1.882	2.313	2.306
1939	26.855	3.522	5.357	.251	3.180	2.305	3.414
5 reichsmark (Type 1)							
1935	19.325		6.596	3.260	4.372	2.371	2.830
1936	30.611		7.032	3.320	4.926	2.734	3.706
5 reichsmark (Type 2)							
1936	8.430		1.872	.870	1.732	.743	.640
1937	6.662		2.173	1.490	1.578	1.472	2.191
1938	6.789		1.304	.425	.740	.861	1.302
1939	3.428	1.942	1.216	1.320	1.060	.567	1.710

* Figure included in next year's total.

IT IS THE changing . . . "First Anniversary" piece with which most people are familiar . . . it depicts the garrison church at Potsdam, a potent symbol of German pride.

mints. For the Third Reich's first issue, noting in 1933 the 450th anniversary of Martin Luther's birth, this same policy was followed.

The Weimar commemoratives, particularly within the popular 3-reichsmark series, were single-year types, struck alongside, but separate from, pieces issued for general circulation. Only small quantities of proof pieces offered official variety within any given issue.

Under Hitler, the differentiation between circulating and commemorative pieces was blurred. Of the four design types that might be considered of commemorative intent, only the aforementioned Luther and Schiller types were issued in one year only and in quantities that testified to their nature. The remaining pair, noting the first anniversary of Nazi rule (1934) and the death of President Paul von Hindenburg (1935), were—with certain revisions—to remain on the presses until the outbreak of war.

Although collectors familiar with the privately issued notgeld coins that dominate German numismatics of the post-World War I period would argue the point, German coin design had seldom been anything more than adequate. A mere handful of Weimar commemoratives—the centenary of Bremerhaven and the Graf Zeppelin issues, for instance—truly stand out in artistic terms, the remainder presenting a spartan, and far from unified, face to the world.

With the Third Reich pieces, style at least became instantly recognizable. It drew upon the hard lines and uncluttered imagery that characterized other aspects of Nazi art. In his memoirs, architect Albert Speer describes one of Hitler's own watercolors in terms that might, with equal accuracy, be applied to the nation's new coinage: "extremely precise, patient and pedantic . . . no personal impulses can be felt in it; not a stroke has any verve." This is particularly noticeable in the obverse portraits of Hindenburg, Luther and Schiller.

The commemorative series comprised two denominations—2 and 5 reichsmark—struck at up to seven mints: Berlin (mintmark A), Hamburg (J), Karlsruhe (G), Muldenhütten (E), Munich (D), Stuttgart (F) and, following Austria's absorption into the Reich in March 1938, Vienna (B).

It is the changing face of the "First Anniversary" piece with which most people are familiar. Struck in 1934 as both a 2- and 5-reichsmark piece, it depicts the garrison church at Potsdam, a potent symbol of German pride. It was here that Frederick the Great was buried, that the Hohenzollern dynasty had worshiped, and that Hitler convened the Reichstag following the fire that destroyed the old parliament building on February



The date 21 MARZ 1933 flanks a depiction of the garrison church at Potsdam on 2 and 5 reichsmark commemoratives (top) issued in 1934 to mark the first anniversary of Nazi rule. Public response to the new coin was such that a circulating, 5-reichsmark version, lacking the reference to March 21, also was issued for circulation in 1934 and again the following year.

ANA MUSEUM

THE FIRM JAW and powerful features familiar in other portraits . . . were horribly exaggerated, resulting in a near caricature of a bull-necked, belligerent old man.



The 1942 Hero Memorial Day 5-reichsmark piece would have been the first German coin to depict Adolf Hitler; however, it was abandoned after it reached the pattern stage.

27, 1933. The date 21.MÄRZ/(swastika) 1933 (swastika) that flanked the building on the first (1934) issue was that upon which the First Reichstags of both the Third and, 62 years previous, the Second Reich, were opened. Initially intended as a commemorative, the new coin drew such response that a circulating 5-reichsmark version, lacking the reference to March 21, also was struck in 1934 and again the following year.

The death of Hindenburg on August 2, 1934, saw plans immediately set in motion for his memory to be honored with a second, circulating, 5-reichsmark commemorative. Since Hitler's installation as chancellor, the old field marshal's influence over the country's affairs had diminished rapidly. But he remained a much-loved figure, and Hitler himself saw the expediency of treating Hindenburg, both in life and death, with a certain deference.

The bust chosen for the commemorative coin, however, did Hindenburg little justice. The firm jaw and powerful features familiar in other portraits (most notably the series of postage stamps then in use) were horribly exaggerated, resulting in a near caricature of a bull-necked, belligerent old man.

IT HAS MUCH in common with the Nazi Party medallions . . . the eagle seems prouder, more inclined to soar above the wreathed swastika upon which it is perched.

Like the Luther and Schiller pieces, neither the 1935 nor the early 1936 Hindenburg issues included the tiny swastikas that appeared on either side of the Imperial Eagle reverse of the First Anniversary issues. This was rectified with a second issue in 1936, and the new design, which debuted on both the 5 and a new 2 reichsmark, remains the strongest representation of the Nazis to be found on German coins of the period. It has much in common with the Nazi Party medallions that were issued with much regularity; the eagle seems prouder, more inclined to soar above the wreathed swastika upon which it is perched. Its issuance, particularly in the higher denomination, was limited, however; only Berlin struck any truly appreciable quantities, the other mints for the most part issuing primarily for the collector market.

1939, as we have already seen, was the last year of "regular" coin production in the Third Reich. On September 1, Germany invaded Poland and started World War II. Just as war work, whose preparatory demands had already taken their toll on the quantity of metals available to German mints in 1939, now took precedence over all other requirements, so an elementary coinage now took precedence over such numismatic extravagances as commemorative coins.

Only one further issue got beyond the drawing board, the 1942 5-reichsmark piece marking Hero Memorial Day. Its obverse, for the first and only time, was to depict Adolf Hitler. (The reverse design of a wreathed soldier's helmet also forms part of a similarly dedicated postage stamp.) The coin reached the pattern stage before it was abandoned. Today, it represents the rarest and most infrequently noted piece in the Nazi commemorative catalog. •

Sources

Colbert, R.W. and W.D. Hyder. "Medallic Portraits of Adolf Hitler." *The Numismatist*, April 1982.

Scheerer, H. Bill. *Unique/Historical War Coinage of World War Two*. Author, 1989.

Speer, Albert. *Inside the Third Reich*. New York: Macmillan, 1981.

Thompson, David. "War Changes Coinage of Nazi Germany." *Coin World*, May 9, 1990.

Hailing from London, England, David Thompson now resides in the United States. He has published articles about a variety of numismatic topics in most hobby publications. Thompson's article "Young Mozart" appeared in the "First Strike" supplement in the November 1991 issue of THE NUMISMATIST.



The bust of Hindenburg on this 1935 5-reichsmark piece is a near caricature—his firm jaw and powerful features horribly exaggerated. The tiny swastikas that appeared on either side of the Imperial Eagle reverse of the First Anniversary issues are absent.

ANA MUSEUM



A new reverse design, prepared for the 2 reichsmark commemorating Hindenburg's death, has much in common with Nazi Party medallions issued with much regularity.

ANA MUSEUM

**THERE ARE TWO SIDES
TO EVERY COIN**



**BLANCHARD HAS TWO SIDES AS WELL. WE ALSO
ALWAYS BUY UNCIRCULATED RARE U.S. COINS.**

CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-877-7633
EXT. 26

BLANCHARD
AMERICA'S RARE COIN FIRM

New Orleans, Louisiana 70161


MEMBER
Mike Fuljenz
108212

The Enigmatic Kennedy Half Dollar

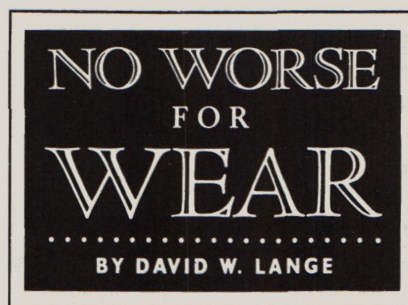
THIS MONTH MARKS the passing of 28 years since the first Kennedy half dollars were released into circulation. Their date of issue was March 24, 1964, to be exact. As that day approached, some 26 million pieces were bagged to meet the demand for this memento of the late President. It was estimated that another 64 million would be coined before year's end.

Even so, both figures combined were scarcely enough to keep this coin in circulation, as nearly every piece that left the press was destined to be hoarded by collectors and non-collectors alike. This coin was seen as a keepsake or investment item by every person who managed to acquire one. Years passed before the world's sentimental attachment to the slain President diminished enough to permit these coins to pass into normal commerce.

By that time, the elimination of silver from our coinage and the general absence of half dollars for such a long time rendered any specimen of this denomination a novelty and spelled its doom as a regular player in the nation's retail markets. This, then, is the principal legacy of the Kennedy half dollar for most Americans, the sole exceptions being gamblers and coin collectors.

Had John F. Kennedy not been assassinated in 1963, he might still be alive today at the age of 75 years. What our perception of the man might have been following his probable reelection in 1964 and another four years as President is a matter of pure speculation. It seems a pity that a coin intended as a highly visible memorial to the man is now known only to a relative few.

The recent film by director Oliver Stone entitled *JFK* has raised much doubt about the generally accepted cir-



cumstances of President Kennedy's death. If it's true that most moviegoers are under age 30, then it's likely that the majority of the persons viewing this film are not even aware of the Kennedy half dollar. What a difference might have been made if director Stone had included a brief scene in which his protagonist, New Orleans District Attorney Jim Garrison, pauses to examine a Kennedy half dollar while contemplating the facts under investigation! Perhaps Stone, too, has forgotten this coin.

The death of President Kennedy saw a flurry of new medallic issues commemorating the event and his career. Some of these could hardly be called tributes, being so crudely rendered as to scarcely resemble the man. Still, a number of artistic and tasteful pieces were produced. (Current ANA President Ed Rochette cataloged these numismatic items a number of years ago.)

The United States Mint became one of the players in this field with the introduction by President Lyndon Johnson of a bill calling for the issuance of a Kennedy half dollar. This was not intended as a one-shot, commemorative coin. Instead, it would replace the

existing Franklin/Liberty Bell design that had circulated since 1948. Because current law required that coin designs must be in use for a minimum of 25 years before being changed, special legislation was required. Johnson's bill enjoyed wide support in Congress and was passed quickly, becoming law with the President's signature on December 30, 1963.

Already work was underway at the Mint in preparation for the new designs. Chief Sculptor/Engraver Gilroy Roberts modified his Kennedy presidential medal of 1961 to make the portrait suitable for use in high-speed coin production. The relief was lowered and the design simplified. Despite the suggestion of the President's widow that a full or half figure be used, the bust was shown unclothed and truncated at the neck.

While Roberts worked out the obverse portrait, Assistant Engraver Frank Gasparro began work on the coin's reverse, which was to feature the presidential seal. The proper relief was determined, and the statutory legends fitted. Gasparro placed his initials below and to the right of the shield, while the initials of Gilroy Roberts appear in monogram at the truncation of the bust.

Working under intense pressure to meet a projected March delivery, the Mint was able to make the necessary reductions from the artists' models, prepare hubs and dies, and strike several million coins in just a few weeks' time. That the coins were of such high quality is a tribute to the skill and knowledge of the employees at both the Philadelphia and Denver Mints.

The accomplishment is all the more remarkable when set in the context of

a nationwide coin shortage that had hampered the economy for about a year and was worsening during the winter of 1964. At a loss to account for such shortfalls, the Mint mistakenly blamed coin collectors and speculators. This antagonism would grow worse during the coming months and ultimately would result in the removal of mintmarks from the nation's coinage beginning in 1965.

In the meantime, the anticipated demand for the new half dollar coin was so vast that the Mint went to great lengths to discourage hoarding. Among the unprecedented steps introduced was the delivery of these coins to Federal Reserve Banks in unmarked bags. In previous years, each coin bag had been printed with the date, mint and denomination contained therein, and this practice continued in 1964

for all denominations except the half dollar.

The sale of 1964-dated collector sets also was affected by the extraordinary demand for Kennedy half dollars. The usual limit of 100 proof sets per customer was in effect at the onset of the ordering period, shortly before the President's death. Announcement of the new Kennedy half dollar coincided with a phenomenal peak in coin collecting as a hobby, and these factors pushed the demand for proof sets to an unprecedented level.

The Mint announced in early January that no more orders would be accepted. It was further stated that multiple-set orders already on hand would be adjusted to increase the likelihood that persons placing orders would receive at least one set. The Mint projected its capacity at about

3.5 million proof sets but, in fact, nearly 4 million were produced and sold at \$2.10 each.

The uncirculated coin sets, or "mint sets" as they are called by collectors, were similarly affected. Previously a poor seller, slightly more than a million sets were sold in 1964. The ordering period opened on May 1 of that year and was suspended within a few weeks. Priced at \$2.40, these sets also were available over the counter at the Philadelphia and Denver Mints, the San Francisco Assay Office (now the San Francisco Mint) and at the Cash Room of the U.S. Treasury Department in Washington, D.C. This practice of selling complete uncirculated sets over the counter was discontinued shortly thereafter, and single mint "souvenir sets" have since taken their place at Treasury Department facilities.

QUALITY COPPER COINS



JACK H. BEYMER

737 Coddington Center
Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 544-1621

WORLD'S FOREMOST DEALER IN ISRAEL COINS



Coins, Medals & Tokens
For Collectors and Dealers

Free Price List of Israel. Gold, Silver, Coins & Medals



AGENT: New Issue Service
Israel Government
Coins & Medals Corp.

Jacob Jay Van Grover, Pres.

P.O. Box 123, Oakland Gardens, NY 11364
Life Member AINA, ANA, OIN, SIN, NASCA, GENA, Member PNG

Toll Free 1-800-56-COINS
In New York 718-224-9578

Whitman Coin Products was quick to produce a new coin folder and album for the Kennedy series. Expecting to have them ready about the time of the coin's release, the company noted that its folder for the Franklin half dollar series was already set to expand to a second volume when announcement of the new design redirected its efforts.

As one might expect, the rush on banks for specimens of the Kennedy half dollar depleted existing stocks in a very short time. The coins were popular whenever presented and, for a year or two afterward, were very welcome as gratuities both here and abroad. It seems that John F. Kennedy was highly esteemed just about everywhere in the free world.

Even as the numismatic fraternity was elating in its new collectible, trou-

ble was brewing. Collectors had just begun to get over their initial excitement when a series of actions by Congress made for some very startling developments in the infant series.

The ongoing coin shortage worsened during the spring of 1964. The release of millions of Kennedy half dollars only aggravated this situation, as the coins never achieved actual circulation. In fact, half dollars in general began to disappear, as obsolete types frequently do when a new coin is introduced. Despite a record-setting production of all denominations, the Mint could scarcely keep up with the growing demand. Backed into a corner by an ever more impatient Congress, Mint Director Eva Adams attributed the shortage to collectors and speculators, the coin hobby being much publicized at the time.

Congress accepted this explanation as fact and began debating appropriate steps to deal with the crisis. Later on, it would be established that the real cause was infrequent retrievals of coins by operators of pay telephones and vending machines. When their collections were stepped up, the shortage began to disappear. This possibility may or may not have been addressed at the time but, even if it had, the fat was already in the fire.

Since the short-term solution to the disappearance of coins was simply to increase production, more silver would be needed than at any time before. With the price of the metal rising more rapidly than the world's output of fresh bullion, this presented a frightening scenario. As the price rose, silver coins would be hoarded by the public. As they became increasingly scarce

BUYING PROOF AND MINT SETS

Wanted: Original Gov't Issue Sets With No Problems or Spots

PROOF SETS

1936	\$2120.00	1954	\$42.40	1968	\$5.52	1979	\$7.20
1937	1320.00	1955 Box	44.00	1969	4.88	1980	7.20
1938	720.00	1955 Flat	50.40	1970	5.88	1981	7.36
1939	648.00	1956	20.00	1971	4.40	1982	5.84
1940	520.00	1957	8.80	1972	4.40	1983	5.80
1941	500.00	1958	15.20	1973	7.12	1984	8.64
1942	500.00	1959	10.80	1974	6.24	1985	6.40
1942 type 2	560.00	1960	8.80	1975	6.80	1986	19.20
1950	300.00	1961	6.52	1976	6.60	1987	6.00
1951	208.00	1962	6.60	1976 3pc. 40%	10.20	1988	9.20
1952	120.00	1963	6.60	1977	7.20	1989	6.68
1953	82.40	1964	6.00	1978	7.44	1990	7.48

MINT SETS

1947	\$576.00	1958	\$55.20	1968	\$1.60	1978	\$3.28
1948	160.00	1959	13.60	1969	1.88	1979	3.00
1949	460.00	1960	9.60	1970	7.40	1980	3.86
1951	248.00	1961	10.00	1971	2.12	1981	4.80
1952	160.00	1962	14.40	1972	1.60	1984	5.40
1953	164.00	1963	9.40	1973	5.20	1985	6.80
1954	90.40	1964	5.60	1974	3.20	1986	15.20
1955	52.80	1965 SMS	2.76	1975	5.40	1987	2.96
1956	46.40	1966 SMS	3.40	1976	3.84	1988	3.04
1957	62.40	1967 SMS	4.72	1977	3.28	1976 3pc. 40%	7.40

EISENHOWER DOLLARS

1971-S UNC 40%	\$2.20	1972-S UNC 40%	\$2.20	1973 UNC 40%	\$3.20	1974 UNC 40%	\$2.40
1971-S PROOF 40%	2.32	1972-S PROOF 40%	2.56	1973 PROOF 40%	13.60	1974 PROOF 40%	3.20

Price subject to market fluctuation. Call on large quantities. Ship all sets insured. Check sent same day. Bank reference: Bank of Md., Adelphi Branch.

GOLDEN EAGLE COIN EXCHANGE

9125 Riggs Road • Adelphi, MD 20783 • Phone (301) 439-1444 or 800-735-1311

in circulation, more would have to be coined. This, in turn, would put more pressure on the price of silver, further aggravating the situation. A long-term solution was needed that would carry the nation beyond the current coin shortage.

Legislation was passed directing the removal of silver from U.S. coinage. As a compromise with domestic silver producers, the half dollar was allowed to retain a token amount of the metal. Like the dime and quarter dollar, it would consist of three layers of metal bonded together. Unlike the smaller, copper-nickel coins, the half dollar would have for its two outermost layers an alloy of four parts silver to one part copper. This gave it a surface fineness of .800, but a net fineness of only .400. Commonly called the "silver clad" half dollar, this coin would appear the same as previous issues when new, but would be more susceptible to tarnishing as it circulated, that is, if it circulated.

Congress and the President assured the American public that the coin would indeed circulate alongside the .900 fine silver dimes, quarters and halves. Both issues would coexist for many years to come, it was said. Most people who had any knowledge of history and economics knew better, and the stashing of silver coins began not long after their replacements were announced.

To ease the transition from silver to base metals, Congress further authorized the Mint to freeze the 1964 date for silver coins and to continue producing them until sufficient quantities of the replacement coins were in circulation. The latter would carry no mintmarks and would be dated 1965 until further notice.

The net result of these actions was to make the period from 1964 through 1967 one of the most numismatically



In 1965 and 1966, silver and base-metal coins were struck simultaneously at the three mints, though they lacked an indication of the actual date and place of manufacture. The 1964-dated Kennedy half dollars became the only halves produced in .900 fine silver.

interesting in recent American history. Nothing from these years is what it seems to be, as both silver and base-metal coins were being struck simultaneously at the three mints, while lacking any true indication of their date and place of manufacture. The situation was particularly intriguing with respect to the Kennedy half dollar, as the 1964-dated issues became the only halves produced in .900 fine silver. (However, this will change in 1992 as the Mint resumes production of proof sets using the pre-1965 standard.)

A review of actual production totals contained in the official reports of the Mint director reveals what occurred during the mid 1960s. In calendar year 1964, the Philadelphia Mint coined a total of 87,448,004 half dollars. All were .900 fine and dated 1964, without a mintmark, as usual. In 1965, another 144,182,000 fine silver halves were coined with the 1964 date. In 1966, 41,674,000 silver half dollars

dated 1964 were struck at the Philadelphia Mint, resulting in a total for this issue of 273,304,004. This does not include the proof coin total of 3,950,762 pieces, struck in 1964 only. When added to the production strike total, the figure becomes 277,254,766, the total cited in *A Guide Book of United States Coins* (the "Red Book").

At the Denver Mint, 114,411,608 1964-D half dollars were coined during 1964. Another 41,793,838 followed in 1965, all dated 1964-D and coined in .900 fine silver. This gives us the Red Book total of 156,205,446 as the final figure.

Production of the silver clad half dollar dated 1965 did not begin until January 1966. A total of 63,049,366 was coined at the Denver Mint through July 31 of that year, the first 1966-dated pieces being coined after August 1. Of these, some 106,439,312 were struck before year's end. All of the 1965- and 1966-dated halves carried no mintmarks, as was true also of the "special mint set" coins produced at the San Francisco Assay Office.¹

The newly reactivated Assay Office produced a total of 2,830,000 half dollars dated 1965. Presumably, these

¹ Special mint sets appeared as a substitute for the regular proof sets and uncirculated sets offered in previous years. The Mint argued that it was too burdened by the coin shortage and the introduction of the new clad issues to spare time for collector sets in 1965. After much dissatisfaction expressed by coin collectors, a compromise was reached—coins were produced in regular presses and with a single blow, but using polished planchets. While proof sets had previously cost \$2.10, the special mint sets were priced at \$4. Collectors resented the increased price for a less desirable product, and sales declined in the two subsequent years that these sets were offered.

were all special mint set strikings, although the number of sets reported in the Red Book is 2,360,000. If the latter represents the net quantity of sets sold, then the Red Book total for 1965 half dollars of 65,879,366 pieces is in error, as this includes the 2,830,000 figure shown in the Mint director's report.

The same misleading figures appear for 1966. The Red Book reveals a special mint set production of 2,261,583 pieces. The Mint director's report lists 2,545,620 half dollars coined at San Francisco. Does the former figure represent a net total of special mint set coins and the latter a gross quantity as supposed? If not, then the discrepancies in the number of pieces coined at San Francisco dated 1965 and 1966 suggest a small quantity of circulation strikes. As unlikely

as this seems, it is not impossible, given the hectic situation at that time. Regrettably, there is no way to distinguish between pieces coined at different mints for these years, although I have noticed some distinction in the frequency of the edge reeds, which might merit further study.

By 1967, the coin shortage had abated, and the Mint was able to begin striking only coins that bore that date. The inclusion of mintmarks on our coins also was promised for the following year. A total of 295,046,978 half dollars was reported for 1967, all coined during that year. Of these, some 1,863,344 were made at San Francisco for inclusion in the ill-fated special mint sets; the balance was struck at Denver for circulation.

In retrospect, some have questioned the need for maintaining date conti-

nunity at all, given the extraordinary circumstances. Why didn't the Mint simply skip the 1965 date altogether, since so few of the coins bearing that date were actually struck in that year? The answer lies in the need of Congress, the President and the Mint to maintain the illusion that everything was under control and that the silver issues would not disappear.

Date continuity was essential in establishing a climate of seeming normality. The fact that our pre-1965 silver coins began disappearing shortly after the introduction of the base issues confirms that this illusion could not be maintained for very long. By the time mintmarks were restored in 1968, silver coins were already slipping into history along with the half dollar denomination.

continued next month •

SINCE 1955

HONEST BUYERS
FOR OVER 35 YEARS

CALL FOR IMMEDIATE OFFER

AMERICAN COIN & STAMP CO., INC

We buy and sell all U.S. and World coins
U.S. Proof & Mint Sets • Postage Stamps
Singles • Sets • Estates • Collections
Gold & Silver Bullion • Paper Currency

1273 Main Avenue
CLIFTON, NJ 07011

201/772-8100



ANA
MEMBER
Jeff Angello
LM 4341



Dear Collector:

"Quality is not expensive, it is priceless." That has been our motto for making coin holders for collectors and dealers since our founding by Paul Jenkins in 1952. It is our company mission statement today. We use the highest quality materials and the best trained technicians in making your coin holders, whether they are stock holders or custom holders.



Our 16-page catalog can be yours if you send us your name, address and two dollars. You will be pleased with the selection you find in our new maroon 1991 catalog.

Very truly yours,

John Schwartz

Capital Plastics Inc.



P.O. Box 543,
Massillon, OH 44648

Numismatic Fine Arts

nfa

INTERNATIONAL, INC.

NOW ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS FOR

Numismatic Fine Arts

INTERNATIONAL, INC.

AUCTION XXIX

1992 ANA Auction Sale

OF ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN
& BYZANTINE COINS

AT THE
SUMMER ANA CONVENTION
IN ORLANDO, FLORIDA
AUGUST 12-16, 1992



ALSO ANNOUNCING

AUCTION XXVIII

A MAIL BID SALE OF
ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS

CLOSING DATE:
APRIL 2, 1992

FEATURING OVER 1,200 ANCIENT COINS, INCLUDING
AN IMPORTANT OFFERING OF JUDAEAN COINAGE
CATALOGUES AVAILABLE IN LATE FEBRUARY

Numismatic Fine Arts

10100 SANTA MONICA BLVD., 6TH FLOOR, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
TEL. (310) 278-1535 • FAX (310) 785-0457



*Coins from
our upcoming
Mail Bid Sale*





UNITED STATES COIN PRICE TRENDS

BY KEN BRESSETT AND Q. DAVID BOWERS

A Look at Profitable Coin Investment Opportunities

- Examine the untapped potential of numerous growth oriented coins, tokens and paper money.
- See how certain coins have actually appreciated an incredible 40,000% and more since 1950.
- Discover what makes the coin market tick.
- Learn how to evaluate market conditions...identify danger signals; what to look for; when and how to react.
- Price trends of hundreds of selected coins.

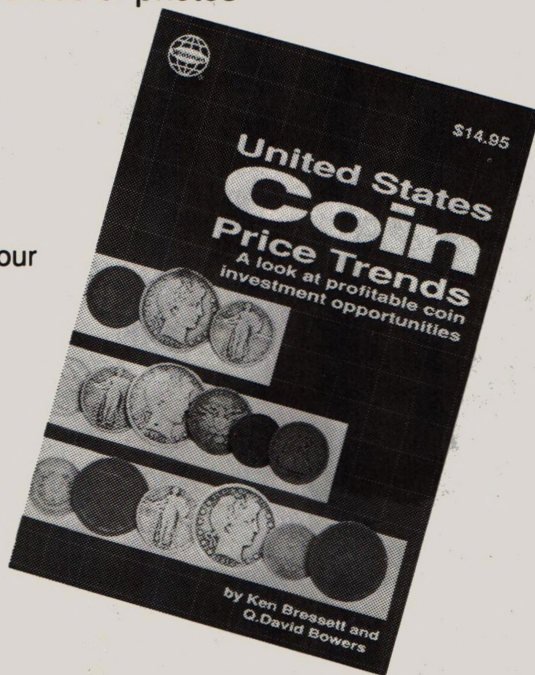
416 pages, soft cover, illustrated with hundreds of photos

Suggested Retail Price: \$14.95

On sale now at your
local coin store,
bookstore or
wherever coin
products
are sold.



For a free product list write:
Western Publishing Company, Inc.
Whitman® Coin Products, M.S. 438
Racine, WI 53404



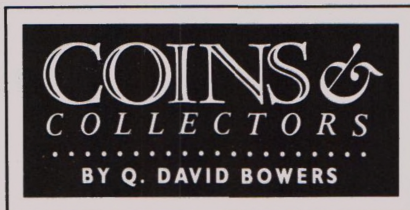
The Romance of Counterstamps

LARGE CENTS POSSESS a special fascination. I am writing not of counterstamped cents, but of "ordinary" pieces bearing dates from 1793 onward. Dr. William H. Sheldon, in *Early American Cents* (published in 1949 and later revised and retitled *Penny Whimsy*), wrote with authority when he stated that sooner or later the experienced numismatist will turn from other series, even those containing great rarities, to the collecting of humble large cents.

Such pieces, according to Sheldon, seemed "to possess an almost living warmth and personality not encountered in any other metal; the big cents are something more than old money; look at a handful of cents dated before 1815, when they contained relatively pure copper, and you see rich shades of green, red, brown, and even deep ebony, together with blendings of these not elsewhere matched in nature, save

perhaps in autumn leaves."

To a numismatist not familiar with early coppers, it may seem unusual



that a worn cent of 1793, with its features scarcely visible, can be an object of affection and desire to the connoisseur of the large cent series. And yet this is so.

Counterstamped large cents go one step further. The surfaces of early cents, usually worn to begin with, were damaged (or enhanced, depending on your viewpoint!) by being stamped with a person's name, a silversmith's hallmark, or a trade slogan.

Large cents were first minted in 1793 and last coined in 1857. Although counterstamping seems to have begun in the 1790s, it seems likely that most activity took place from about 1830 to 1856. It was not until just a few years ago that I even saw, yet alone owned, a counterstamped cent dated 1857.

Why did people counterstamp cents? To begin with, cents were everywhere, at least in the northeastern part of the United States. Cents did not circulate actively in the American West, nor were they popular in the South, and this is why cents (of the Indian Head design by this time) were not coined at the San Francisco Mint until 1908 and at the Denver Mint until 1911, and never at the Carson City and New Orleans facilities. (It is said that in 1837, when presses were being set

up for testing at the New Orleans Mint, cent dies were used for this purpose, but I have never verified this. In any event, such pieces were not made for circulation.)

However, from Illinois to Maine and south to about Virginia, the copper cent was the main coin used in everyday transactions involving small amounts of money. Substantial numbers of cents circulated in the southern areas of Canada, particularly in Ontario and Quebec, during the 1850s and 1860s.

As cents (called *large* cents by a later generation, after the "small" cent of the Flying Eagle design reached circulation in 1857) circulated extensively, they were carried into every area of American life, from the White House to the most humble farm dwelling, from Main Street to Wall Street. Equipped with a handful of cents in, say, the year 1830, a traveler could buy a good meal (complete with a glass of beer), stay overnight in a travelers' stop, travel on a turnpike or canal, or gain admittance to a circus. Cents were a vital part of the American scene.

While proof large cents were made to grace the cabinets of pioneering collectors, these specimens of numismatic royalty were and are too lofty in mien to attract most enthusiasts and scholars. Rather, most large cent specialists over the years have preferred coins that have been used in everyday life. Of course, this has also been a matter of necessity, for too few proof cents exist to make collecting them a feasible pursuit (the same goes for uncirculated samples of earlier dates).

Traveling from hand to hand, village to village, the typical cent saw and did many things. It was but a logical



Actual Size: 28.5mm

J.F. McKenney, a gunsmith in Maine, was a prolific counterstamper of large cents. The one shown here, dated 1844, bears the imprint SACO, for a town of that name in Maine. Others are stamped BATH or BIDDEFORD. Presumably, these punches were made for use on McKenney's guns. It would be interesting to find a 19th-century firearm with similar marks.

step for tradesmen or firms to realize that advertisements stamped on cents would cost virtually nothing to produce, would last a long time, and would be carried far and wide.

Imagine, if you will, a typical silversmith's shop of the early 19th century. Readily available were hallmark punches with which to mark spoons, forks, ladles, chafing dishes, porringers and other wrought items made in the shop or purchased from another manufacturer. A hallmark was a symbol of pride, the mark of a quality product.

At the same time, cents, usually worn by the passage of time, were exchanged across the counter and carried in pockets. To create an effective advertisement, it took but a moment to take a copper cent, place it face up on a firm, level surface, position the hallmark punch carefully and whack it

with a hammer. Spent a few minutes, hours or days later, the cent was on its way to spread the word.

That silversmiths did such is evidenced by the many counterstamped cents known today, the vast majority of which show the hallmark punches carefully positioned on the obverse. The counterstamping was done carefully with posterity in mind.

Let me ask you this question: If you had your choice of one of the following large cents, which would you pick?

1) 1831 cent in Very Fine-30 grade, with attractive, pleasing surfaces.

2) 1831 cent in Very Good-8 grade, quite worn, bearing on the obverse a counterstamp reading STONE & BALL/SYRACUSE/N.Y., having been so stamped (c. 1853-54) by a partnership of jewelers comprised of Seymour H. Stone and Calvin S. Ball.



Actual Size: 28.5mm

Meschutt's Metropolitan Coffee Room, a New York City establishment, advertised extensively by stamping cents. Because the punch contained many letters and was difficult to impress on coins of high relief, Meschutt typically selected well-worn cents to carry his message.

How about these two?

1) 1802 cent, Good-4 grade, attractive in all respects.

2) 1802 cent, worn nearly smooth,



BUYING AMERICAN!

- Colonial & Continental Currency
- Pre-1800 Bonds & Fiscal Paper
- Colonial Newspapers & Lottery Tickets
- Encased Postage Stamps
- Colonial Coins
- Regular Issue United States Coinage
- One piece or entire collections

Your Want List receives the prompt personal attention of Mr. Dana Linett, President.

Early American Numismatics
P.O. Box 2442 • La Jolla, CA 92038
619-273-3566

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO. BUYING COINS, CURRENCY and other numismatic items!

- 30 years experience
- Highest prices paid
- Will purchase entire collections
- Will travel anywhere in U.S.
- Unlimited instant cash
- Bank references available

We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program.

Mike Follett Rare Coin Co.

13101 Preston Road, Suite 110
Dallas, TX 75240

(800) 527-9045 • (214) 788-5225

Texas Wats: (800) 446-0112

ANA Life Member 628





Actual Size: 28.5mm

"Vote the Land Free" on the obverse of an 1840 large cent is thought to represent the Free Soil Party's campaign slogan for the 1848 presidential election. The phrase represented freedom from slavery, the burning question of the era.

counterstamped with the legend MES-CHUTT'S/METROPOLITAN/COFFEE ROOM/433. B^WWAY, a souvenir of a long-forgotten restaurant in New York City.

Or, how about selecting one of these?

1) 1841 cent, Very Fine-30 grade, attractive in every way.

2) 1841 cent, Very Fine-20, counterstamped VOTE THE LAND/FREE by the Free Soil Party in the election of 1848, when that group contended that America should be free from slavery.

If you picked the second coin in each instance, you know precisely why I was attracted to counterstamped large cents years ago, and why I am still enthusiastic about them today.

While the counterstamps just mentioned are easily attributed to their issuers, a far greater number remain mysteries, although every year more and more marks are identified. Who was the person who carefully stamped H.S. BURGESS horizontally across the

obverses of many large cents? What was the occupation of the individual who stamped N.J. TRACY on a large number of coins? What type of patent medicine (if, indeed, it was one) was OIL OF ICE, as advertised on large cents, and what claims were made for it?

Once a stamp has been identified through research in old directories and newspapers, or from the address given on the counterstamp itself, this question arises: What else can be learned about the counterstamper?

In my collection I have a well-worn cent of the 1836 era stamped on the obverse with the inscription: WM. GRUMBINE/COACH/MAKER/HANOVER, PA. I know nothing about Grumbine apart from what the cent tells me. I can suppose that the logotype punch used to counterstamp the

BUYING PCGS RARITIES!

We are top buyers of PCGS graded rarities. We need super quality

- Type • Gold
- Silver Dollars • Commemoratives
- Rare Date 20th Century

Before you sell, call toll-free

(800) 759-7575

and ask for our trading room. It'll mean extra money in your pocket!



DAVID HALL

RARE COINS AND COLLECTIBLES

1936 East Deere Avenue, Suite 102, Santa Ana, California 92705 (800) 759-7575 Fax (714) 252-0541

cent was made for other purposes, perhaps to stamp brass fittings or ornamentation on his coaches, or to mark a maker's nameplate. What a thrill it would be to find a Grumbine coach in some dark barn or corner of a museum and discover that it bears this identical mark!

Such a thing happened to Roy H. Van Ormer, a genial professional numismatist who operated a rare coin business in Washington, Pennsylvania. He owned a large cent counterstamped with J. YOUS. Nothing was known about Yous, and published numismatic references were of no help. Then Roy had a stroke of good fortune: he found the identical stamp on a rifle known to have been made by Joshua Yous, who practiced his trade as a gunsmith in Greencastle, Pennsylvania, from 1854 to 1861. All of a sudden, an



Actual Size: 28.5mm

William Grumbine, a coachmaker from Hanover, Pennsylvania, advertised his trade by stamping this Matron Head cent.

ordinary countermark, undistinguished and unidentified, came to life!

Last summer at the American Numismatic Association's centennial convention, I gave a forum on counterstamped large cents, prompting me to bring to a logical conclusion my

research concerning a group of cents in my collection stamped DR./SHATTUCK'S / WATER CURE / WATERFORD/ME.

In 1983 I had commenced a study of Dr. Shattuck, who a century earlier operated a "water cure" hospital in Maine, not far from my present home in New Hampshire. I sought to learn everything possible about this doctor of long ago and why he put his imprint on large cents (and also on Liberty Seated quarters and half dollars). Now, I probably know almost as much about Dr. Shattuck as his family did!

All of this was a lot of fun in the doing. Sometime this year, I hope to publish my findings. Of course, as soon as I do, I will immediately learn something new about Shattuck. This is what makes numismatic research interesting to me: it never ends!

NUMISMATIC INSURANCE FOR DEALERS

"All-Risk" Coverage

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. At-Business Location(s) | armored carrier, Federal |
| 2. In-Bank Vault Room(s) | Express, Express Mail and |
| 3. To/From and While At | Domestic Registered Mail |
| Conventions, Exhibitions, | excess of 25,000 with |
| Shows and Auctions | Post Office. |
| 4. Off Premises-Care, Custody | 6. Overseas business trips |
| and Control of Dealer | and conventions. |
| 5. Transit—via recognized | |

ALSO INCLUDED

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 7. Bullion and all coins and | than stock and inventory) |
| bullion related jewelry. | and other allied |
| 8. Baseball cards and all | coverages. |
| other sports cards and | b.) Umbrella liability |
| memorabilia. | c.) Workman's compensation |
| 9. Other business insurance: | d.) Group accident, medical |
| a.) Package policies cover- | and life insurance. |
| ing comprehensive gen- | e.) All forms of bonds, |
| eral liability and all per- | including fidelity and |
| sonal property (other | auction bonds. |

contact: **JAY N. EDELSON**
Numismatic Insurance Specialist
Consultant to

GILBERT-MARTIN AGENCY, INC.

P.O. Box 3959, 2001 Marcus Ave., Lake Success, NY 11042
Office (516) 354-7000 or Residence (813) 968-6463
All insurance placed with A1 U.S. companies.

BEST BUYS ON BOOKS!

	LIST	SALE
Bowers; COMMEMORATIVE COINS	34.95	26.27
Breen; COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA	100.00	79.00
Fivaz; CHERRY-PICKERS GUIDE	14.95	10.02
Ruddy; PHOTOGRADE	9.95	6.67
Albrecht; ANA GRADING GUIDE	10.95	7.37
Yeoman; 1992 "REDBOOK"	8.95	5.16
Bowers; US GOLD COINS ILL. HISTORY	47.00	35.33
Overton; EARLY HALF DOLLARS 4th Ed.	59.95	49.00
Krause; WORLD COINS Deluxe 19th Ed.	145.00	110.00

**WHITMAN
CLASSICS
SAVE 33%**

**BIG SUPPLY
CATALOGUE
AVAILABLE,
JUST WRITE!**

COLLECTORS WAREHOUSE

Post Office Box 554
Oak Forest, IL 60452

1-800-CW-CLUB-1

Visa & MasterCard; \$3 Shipping Per Order





POBJOY MINT



Over 300 Years of Tradition

Europe's Largest and Most Prestigious Private Mint

The Producers of

The Noble - The World's Best Selling Platinum Coin

The Angel - America's Fastest Growing Gold Bullion Coin

The Cat - America's Largest Selling Fine Gold Coin

Now brings you new commemorative coins of the world



The Persian Cat Silver or Gold Bullion Coin

The world's first and largest minters of Platinum and Palladium coins—also Europe's first and largest producer of fine Gold Coins.

Pobjoy Mint is the official minter to foreign governments and produced the British Isles first high value circulating currency.

Suppliers of coins, medals, Objets D'Art and Regalia for governments and royalty.

These reputable dealers stock Gold Angels, Platinum Nobles and other Pobjoy Products.

Please contact your nearest dealer.

Pobjoy Mint Ltd.

P.O. Box 153, Iola, WI 54945

715-445-3581

Fax: 715-445-2652

MTB Banking Corporation
90 Broad Street, New York, NY 10004
(New York) 212-853-3300
(Toll Free) 800-535-7481

C.C.I. International Inc.
403 E. Nelson Avenue
Alexandria, VA 22301
703-684-3515

Philip Wing & Co.
5477 Dewey Hill Rd.
P.O. Box 59231
Minneapolis, MN 55459
1-800-543-WING

David Gotkin World Coins
P.O. Box 1638
Springfield, VA 22151
703-978-3556

Lauren Benson, Inc.
215 Main St., Suite 511
Davenport, IA 52801
319-326-0721

Monnaies - Serge Huard - Coins
P.O. Box 402, Pointe-aux-Trembles
Quebec, Canada H1B 5K3
514-354-7884

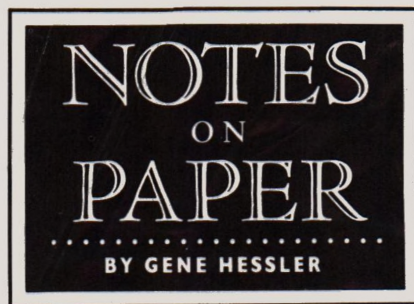
Ships on U.S. Paper Money

SHIPS, AS A topical theme, are among the most popular subjects pursued by bank note and stamp collectors. I often wonder how many members we could add to our fraternity if philatelists, who collect ships on stamps, realized how many ships can be found on bank notes from other countries, most at inexpensive prices.

However, if one wants to include United States federal currency as part of this topical theme, there are only a minimal number of collectable notes with ships as a primary subject. Among these few are the Second Issue Fractional Currency pieces with a paddle-wheeler at the left, and the large-size \$2, \$20 and \$50 Federal Reserve Bank

notes and Federal Reserve notes.

The back of the \$50 note bears the Marcus W. Baldwin (1853-1925) en-



graving *Panama*. This symbolic engraving is dominated by a female figure standing before a tropical background. On the left is a transatlantic steamer and on the right a battleship, represent-

ing the variety of ships that pass through the Panama Canal. Federal Reserve notes of this denomination were issued in 1914, the same year the Panama Canal opened.

The back of the \$10 Third Charter National Bank note is somewhat similar to the *Panama* vignette. The engraving on this note is titled *Liberty and Progress*. The design was created by designer/engraver Walter Shirlaw (1838-1908) in 1898 and engraved in 1899 by G.F.C. Smillie (1854-1924).

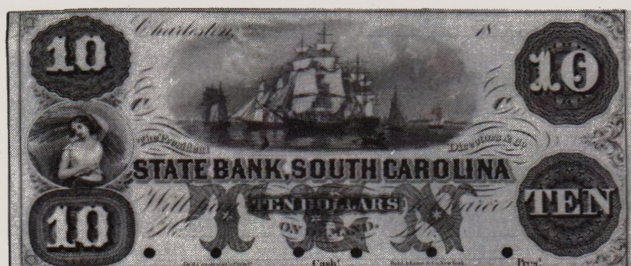
In December 1898, Claude M. Johnson, director of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, asked Shirlaw to submit a sketch for the \$10 note, which was to include a merchant vessel and a man-of-war with an oval portrait

SUPERB OBSOLETE PROOF NOTES FOR SALE Formerly the American Bank Note Company Archives

The disposition of the ABNCo Archives last year presents an opportunity to own a piece of financial history that combines both rarity and the most artistic security printing of the 1850s and even earlier.

SC: Charleston.
STATE BANK \$10.
(Haxby G34a).
Red "Ten" OP.

\$125.00



Or Send \$1.00
(refundable)
for price lists of
hundreds of other
fine proof bank-
notes from this
historic archive.

BUYING U.S. CURRENCY
At High Prices
Colonial, CSA, Obsoletes,
Federal as well as Antique
Stock & Bond Certificates,
Fiscal paper and related items.

R.M. SMYTHE
26 Broadway
New York, NY 10004
ESTABLISHED
—1880—

TERMS OF SALE

- 1) Payment with order or charge to your AMEX, VISA or MasterCard. Send all raised information and signature.
- 2) All orders shipped registered; please include \$5.00 per order.
- 3) Second or third choices appreciated or call toll-free to reserve items of interest.
- 4) N.Y. residents add appropriate sales tax.
- 5) Satisfaction guaranteed or return for a full, prompt refund within 15 days.

Toll-Free Phone: 800-622-1880 • (N.Y. Residents: 212-943-1880) • FAX: 212-908-4047



NOW GRADING ALL WORLD COINS!!!

(Well, almost all of them.)

PCGS is now accepting coins for grading
from the following countries:

Albania (1926 - 1941)
Argentina (1813 - 1942)
Australia (1911 - 1964)
Austria (1802 to date)
Belgian Congo (*Zaire*)
(1887 - 1947)
Belgium (1832 - 1955)
Bolivia (1801 - 1951)
Brazil (1802 - 1922)
British Guiana (*Guiana*)
(1836 only)
British Honduras
(*Belize*) (1885 - 1966)
British West Africa (1907 - 1952)
British West Indies (1820 - 1822)
Bulgaria (1881 - 1943)
Canada (1858 to date)
Central American Republic
(1824 - 1847)
Ceylon (*Sri Lanka*) (1815 - 1957)
Chile (1801 - 1968)
Colombia (1801 - 1948)
Costa Rica (1842 - 1954)
Cuba (1915 - 1953)
Cyprus (1879 - 1957)
Czechoslovakia (1923 - 1955)
Danzig (*Poland*) (1923 - 1937)
Denmark (1808 - 1960)
Dominican Republic
(1844 - 1955)
East Africa (1897 - 1952)
Ecuador (1833 - 1944)
El Salvador (1889 - 1940)

England (1797 to date)
Estonia (1922 - 1936)
Ethiopia (1897 - 1931)
Fiji (1934 - 1965)
Finland (1864 - 1918)
France (1848 to date)
French Cochinchina - China
(*Vietnam*) (1875 - 1885)
German East Africa
(*Tanzania*) (1890 - 1916)
German New Guinea (*Papua
New Guinea*) (1894 - 1895)
Germany (1800 to date)
Greece (1828 - 1967)
Greenland (1926 - 1957)
Guatemala (1801 - 1959)
Haiti (1807 - 1908)
Honduras (1832 - 1949)
Hong Kong (1863 - 1951)
Hungary (1830 - 1943)
Iceland (1922 - 1940)
India (*British*) (1834 - 1947)
Ireland (1805 - 1966)
Isle of Man (1813 - 1859)
Italy (1801 - 1956)
Jamaica (1869 - 1963)
Japan (1870 - 1964)
Jersey (1841 - 1960)
Korea (1888 - 1910)
Latvia (1922 - 1932)
Liberia (1847 - 1906)
Liechtenstein (1862 - 1956)
Lithuania (1925 - 1938)

Luxembourg (1854 - 1946)
Malaysia (1845 - 1961)
Mauritius (1877 - 1971)
Mexico (1801 to date)
Mombasa (*Kenya*) (1888 - 1890)
Netherlands (1801 - 1966)
New Zealand (1933 - 1965)
Nicaragua (1878 - 1965)
Norway (1801 - 1958)
Panama (1904 - 1953)
Paraguay (1845 - 1939)
Peru (1801 - 1966)
Philippines
(*Spanish*) (1861 - 1885)
Poland (1810 - 1939)
Portugal (1804 - 1860)
Puerto Rico (1895 - 1896)
Rumania (1867 - 1946)
Russia (1802 - 1936)
San Marino (1864 - 1938)
South Africa (1892 - 1960)
Southern Rhodesia (1932 - 1954)
Spain (1801 - 1966)
Sweden (1802 - 1955)
Switzerland (1797 to date)
The United States of America
(1792 to date)
U.S. Philippines (1903 - 1945)
Uruguay (1840 - 1961)
Vatican (1801 - 1959)
Venezuela (1843 - 1945)
Yugoslavia (*Montenegro-Serbia*)
(1868 - 1934)



PCGS has graded 2,550,923
coins with a declared
value of \$3,048,136,509.

Certification by PCGS does not guarantee
protection against the normal risks
associated with potentially volatile markets.

© PCGS 1991

----- COUPON -----

☐ Yes! Please send me more information about PCGS's international grading services and a list of authorized dealers specializing in foreign coins. I am most interested in coins from the following countries: _____

☐ Yes! Please send me the new fact-filled PCGS brochure.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP _____

DAYTIME PHONE # _____

MAIL TO: PCGS, Customer Service Dept., P.O. Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658 3/92 NUMISMATIST

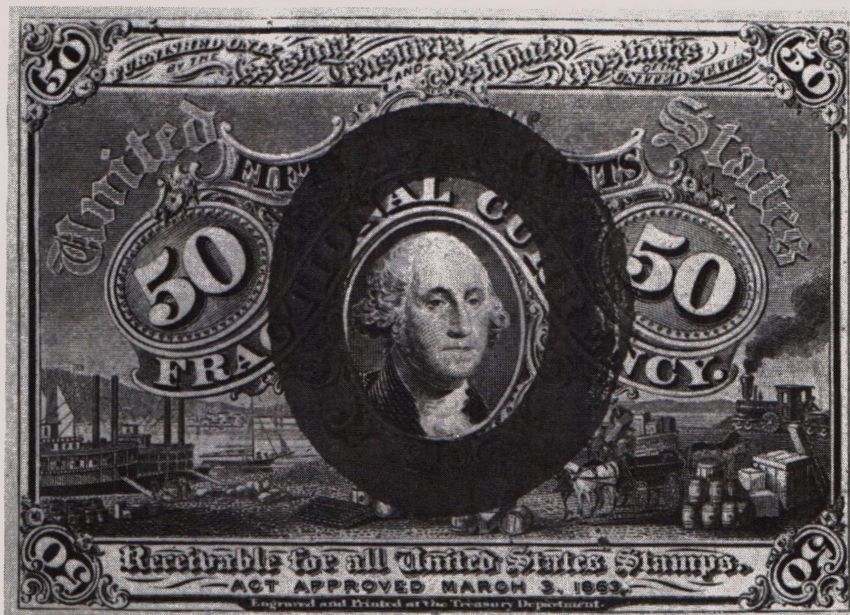
Celebrating Five Years as The Standard for the Rare Coin Industry!

P.O. BOX 9458 • NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92658 • 714 / 757-7600 • 800 / 447-8848 • FAX: 714 / 757-7699

in the center. On December 29, Johnson acknowledged receipt of the first sketch, and criticism soon followed. Some objected to the female figure's exposed breasts, and Johnson suggested that drapery be added. Shirlaw submitted revised sketches.

The required oval portrait gave way to the full female figure that was eventually accepted. In a letter dated April 4, 1899, Johnson said that the figure standing on the globe was "expressive of progress, wisdom, etc. I desire to say, that it is one of the most beautiful productions which I have ever seen." He also said that he thought it would be one of the most beautiful designs to come from the Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

In the same letter, Johnson indicated that the ships were too large and too near the figure and the waves in front



Second Issue Fractional Currency notes feature a paddlewheel boat at the left.

ANA MUSEUM

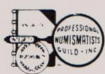


... an important name
in numismatics.

Coins appraised, auctioned,
bought and sold.

RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.

6262 South Route 83
Willowbrook, Illinois 60514
Phone 708-654-2580



E. Milas, Pres.



Before You Sell Contact... KEYSTONE COIN

We are always interested in large
collections, small collections and in-
dividual numismatic rarities.

United States or Foreign

We are a full-time PCGS
and NGC dealer.

For a fair, honest offer, contact:

Kenneth Kellar Stephen Gehringer
ANA R115779 ANA LM 2714

KEYSTONE COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

1801 Tilgman St.
Allentown, PA 18104



/FACTS D59

Phone: (215) 770-9500





It was thought that the ships in Walter Shirlaw's design for the back of the \$10 Third Charter National Bank note (right) were too prominent. He revised the engraving, placing the vessels in the background.

ANA MUSEUM



of the man-of-war were "too much." (In a previous letter, Johnson had mentioned that he wanted the design to "suggest a war ship conveying a merchantman.") Shirlaw complied with Johnson's request to "cut out the ships as they are" and placed them in the background on the horizon.

Most often, original sketches for bank notes do not survive. However,

the penultimate design shown here was obviously seriously considered, since an engraving was made. Fortunately, the correspondence that reveals the evolution of this design has survived and can be found in the National Archives in Washington, D.C.

Next month's column will include more about ships depicted on U.S. paper currency.

Dallas Rare Coin & Jewelry LTD.

Over 25 Years
Experience in Numismatics
PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATIST - CUSTOM JEWELERS

MEMBER TEXAS COIN DEALERS ASSOC.
LIFE MEMBER A.N.A.
LIFE MEMBER T.N.A.

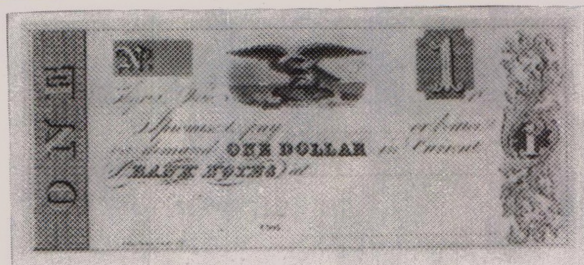
ALL U.S.A. AND WORLD COINS
BOUGHT-SOLD-TRADED

5211 Forest Lane, Suite 101
Dallas, Texas 75244
Ph: 214-458-1617
JIM SHIVELY, LM 3668



**"If You Can't Deal With
Us, You Can't Deal"**

ANTIQUE PAPER MONEY



The illustrated \$1.00 note is part of a 4 note sheet, prepared about 1840 for an unknown merchant in ELYRIA, OHIO. The name of the merchant or his store doesn't appear on the notes. The sheet contains one each \$1., 2., 3., 5.00 notes. These notes are priced: \$1.00 @ 25.00, \$2. @ 35.00, \$3. @ 50.00, \$5. @ 25.00 or the complete sheet in crisp new condition for \$130.00 ppd. Along with the note, we'll include our latest price list and other exciting information on PAPER MONEY COLLECTING and automatically place your name on our mailing list for future offers. Order item number DK-1.

DORIC COINS & CURRENCY

P.O. BOX 911-NT
NO. ATTLEBORO, MA 02761-0911



NOW GRADING ALL WORLD COINS!!!

(Well, almost all of them.)

PCGS is now accepting coins for grading
from the following countries:

Albania (1926 - 1941)
Argentina (1813 - 1942)
Australia (1911 - 1964)
Austria (1802 to date)
Belgian Congo (*Zaire*)
(1887 - 1947)
Belgium (1832 - 1955)
Bolivia (1801 - 1951)
Brazil (1802 - 1922)
British Guiana (*Guiana*)
(1836 only)
British Honduras
(*Belize*) (1885 - 1966)
British West Africa (1907 - 1952)
British West Indies (1820 - 1822)
Bulgaria (1881 - 1943)
Canada (1858 to date)
Central American Republic
(1824 - 1847)
Ceylon (*Sri Lanka*) (1815 - 1957)
Chile (1801 - 1968)
Colombia (1801 - 1948)
Costa Rica (1842 - 1954)
Cuba (1915 - 1953)
Cyprus (1879 - 1957)
Czechoslovakia (1923 - 1955)
Danzig (*Poland*) (1923 - 1937)
Denmark (1808 - 1960)
Dominican Republic
(1844 - 1955)
East Africa (1897 - 1952)
Ecuador (1833 - 1944)
El Salvador (1889 - 1940)

England (1797 to date)
Estonia (1922 - 1936)
Ethiopia (1897 - 1931)
Fiji (1934 - 1965)
Finland (1864 - 1918)
France (1848 to date)
French Cochinchina - China
(*Vietnam*) (1875 - 1885)
German East Africa
(*Tanzania*) (1890 - 1916)
German New Guinea (*Papua
New Guinea*) (1894 - 1895)
Germany (1800 to date)
Greece (1828 - 1967)
Greenland (1926 - 1957)
Guatemala (1801 - 1959)
Haiti (1807 - 1908)
Honduras (1832 - 1949)
Hong Kong (1863 - 1951)
Hungary (1830 - 1943)
Iceland (1922 - 1940)
India (*British*) (1834 - 1947)
Ireland (1805 - 1966)
Isle of Man (1813 - 1859)
Italy (1801 - 1956)
Jamaica (1869 - 1963)
Japan (1870 - 1964)
Jersey (1841 - 1960)
Korea (1888 - 1910)
Latvia (1922 - 1932)
Liberia (1847 - 1906)
Liechtenstein (1862 - 1956)
Lithuania (1925 - 1938)

Luxembourg (1854 - 1946)
Malaysia (1845 - 1961)
Mauritius (1877 - 1971)
Mexico (1801 to date)
Mombasa (*Kenya*) (1888 - 1890)
Netherlands (1801 - 1966)
New Zealand (1933 - 1965)
Nicaragua (1878 - 1965)
Norway (1801 - 1958)
Panama (1904 - 1953)
Paraguay (1845 - 1939)
Peru (1801 - 1966)
Philippines
(*Spanish*) (1861 - 1885)
Poland (1810 - 1939)
Portugal (1804 - 1860)
Puerto Rico (1895 - 1896)
Rumania (1867 - 1946)
Russia (1802 - 1936)
San Marino (1864 - 1938)
South Africa (1892 - 1960)
Southern Rhodesia (1932 - 1954)
Spain (1801 - 1966)
Sweden (1802 - 1955)
Switzerland (1797 to date)
The United States of America
(1792 to date)
U.S. Philippines (1903 - 1945)
Uruguay (1840 - 1961)
Vatican (1801 - 1959)
Venezuela (1843 - 1945)
Yugoslavia (*Montenegro-Serbia*)
(1868 - 1934)



PCGS has graded 2,550,923
coins with a declared
value of \$3,048,136,509.

Certification by PCGS does not guarantee
protection against the normal risks
associated with potentially volatile markets.

© PCGS 1991

COUPON

☐ Yes! Please send me more information about PCGS's international grading
services and a list of authorized dealers specializing in foreign coins.
I am most interested in coins from the following countries:

☐ Yes! Please send me the new fact-filled PCGS brochure.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP _____

DAYTIME PHONE # _____

MAIL TO: PCGS, Customer Service Dept., P.O. Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658 3/92 NUMISMATIST

Celebrating Five Years as The Standard for the Rare Coin Industry!

P.O. BOX 9458 • NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92658 • 714 / 757-7600 • 800 / 447-8848 • FAX: 714 / 757-7699

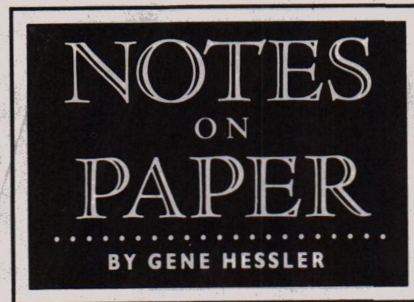
Ships on U.S. Paper Money

SHIPS, AS A topical theme, are among the most popular subjects pursued by bank note and stamp collectors. I often wonder how many members we could add to our fraternity if philatelists, who collect ships on stamps, realized how many ships can be found on bank notes from other countries, most at inexpensive prices.

However, if one wants to include United States federal currency as part of this topical theme, there are only a minimal number of collectable notes with ships as a primary subject. Among these few are the Second Issue Fractional Currency pieces with a paddle-wheeler at the left, and the large-size \$2, \$20 and \$50 Federal Reserve Bank

notes and Federal Reserve notes.

The back of the \$50 note bears the Marcus W. Baldwin (1853-1925) en-



graving *Panama*. This symbolic engraving is dominated by a female figure standing before a tropical background. On the left is a transatlantic steamer and on the right a battleship, represent-

ing the variety of ships that pass through the Panama Canal. Federal Reserve notes of this denomination were issued in 1914, the same year the Panama Canal opened.

The back of the \$10 Third Charter National Bank note is somewhat similar to the *Panama* vignette. The engraving on this note is titled *Liberty and Progress*. The design was created by designer/engraver Walter Shirlaw (1838-1908) in 1898 and engraved in 1899 by G.F.C. Smillie (1854-1924).

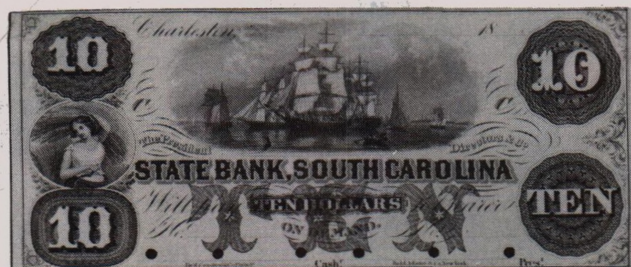
In December 1898, Claude M. Johnson, director of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, asked Shirlaw to submit a sketch for the \$10 note, which was to include a merchant vessel and a man-of-war with an oval portrait

SUPERB OBSOLETE PROOF NOTES FOR SALE Formerly the American Bank Note Company Archives

The disposition of the ABNCo Archives last year presents an opportunity to own a piece of financial history that combines both rarity and the most artistic security printing of the 1850s and even earlier.

SC: Charleston.
STATE BANK \$10.
(Haxby G34a).
Red "Ten" OP.

\$125.00



Or Send \$1.00
(refundable)
for price lists of
hundreds of other
fine proof bank-
notes from this
historic archive.

BUYING U.S. CURRENCY
At High Prices
Colonial, CSA, Obsoletes,
Federal as well as Antique
Stock & Bond Certificates,
Fiscal paper and related items.

R.M. SMYTHE
26 Broadway
New York, NY 10004
ESTABLISHED
—1880—

TERMS OF SALE

- 1) Payment with order or charge to your AMEX, VISA or MasterCard. Send all raised information and signature.
- 2) All orders shipped registered; please include \$5.00 per order.
- 3) Second or third choices appreciated or call toll-free to reserve items of interest.
- 4) N.Y. residents add appropriate sales tax.
- 5) Satisfaction guaranteed or return for a full, prompt refund within 15 days.

Toll-Free Phone: 800-622-1880 • (N.Y. Residents: 212-943-1880) • FAX: 212-908-4047

1942 - 1992

**50 years in business—
50 years serving the collector!**



Large stock of ancient and European coins in fine quality
Monthly illustrated price lists on request
Public auction sales
Appraisals • Want lists filled

Münzen und Medaillen AG Basel

P.O. Box 3647 Malzgasse 25 CH-4002 Basel/Switzerland
Phone: 0041 61 272 75 44 Fax: 61 272 75 14



Safety 'n Numbers



- Precise decimal grading, available only from CompuGrade.
- Luster Index, providing a measurement of the degree of original mint luster. (On proof-like coins, a proof-like Index, provides a measurement of the mirror-like qualities of the field. Also, a Cameo Index provides a measurement of the contrast between the field and devices.)
- Bar code, for grading and invoicing information.



- The first slab to allow viewing of the coin's edge.
- Convenient top label shows coin's date, mint mark and grade at a glance.
- Unique construction of the Compusafe™ slab and hologram, for tamper-proof quality.
- Slab stacks easily, for best display.
- Protection by Mylar®-like material, the most chemically inert slab available.
- The perfect size, designed to stand inside a dealer's case.

Never before have certified coins been considered user-friendly. Now, you can use CompuGrade coins as a standard of comparison. For example, CompuGrade's Grade of MS64.8 takes into account: luster, surface condition, strike and eye appeal. The ".8" qualifies the coin as an above-average MS64. Besides the incremental grade, your coin also is evaluated for the degree of luster, prooflikeness and cameo

contrast. These numerical designations more efficiently define the condition and eye appeal of a coin, and with greater accuracy and repeatability than has ever been possible. This type of grading enables you to shop safely and compare! All for as little as \$15!

To really know your numbers, you have to count on CompuGrade. Call CompuGrade today for the dealer nearest you.



COMPUGRADE™
Because to Err is Human.

P. O. Box 7970 • Metairie, LA 70010 • (504) 834-8007 • 1-800-745-6070

Russell Woodruff, Life Member One-O-Three-Two

FRIENDS AND ACQUAINTANCES of the deceased gathered at the small chapel in Marian House, an ecumenical shelter for the homeless and hungry, to pay their final respects. Everyone present this particular evening shared a singular surprise—the size of the crowd: sixty-plus.

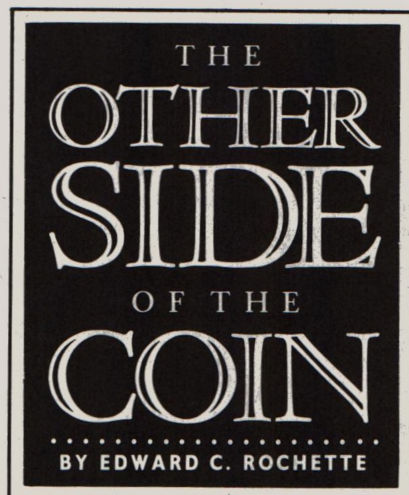
Russell Woodruff was one of those characters everyone seems to come in contact with, but no one really knows. Yet, all who had gathered had been a part of his life in one small way or another. The eulogist, Steve Handen, a lay minister assigned to Marian House, said of Russ that he had been of Jewish birth, but attended services at Saint Mary's Roman Catholic Cathedral with faithful regularity.

Faithful regularity had been one of Russ' marks in life. He lived alone in one small room at the Acacia Park Apartments, a former tourist hotel now maintained by the Colorado Springs Housing Authority for the elderly. Every morning at 4:15, precisely to the minute, Russ would leave the Acacia to begin his daily routine. He would walk toward the center of town, cross the Bijou Street bridge, and reach Denny's restaurant by 5. He would kid with the waitresses, ask for a menu, then always order the "Grand Slam" breakfast—three dollars fifty-nine cents, plus tax.

From Denny's, workdays plus Saturdays, Russ would then head for the office of Casual Labor, a charity-operated, temporary employment pool. If there was no work, he would volunteer his services at the employment office. It was said that he never took a coffee break, let alone stop for lunch.

When Russell Woodruff failed to show one morning shortly before Christmas, his friends and the employ-

ees at Denny's were worried. The director at the labor pool was concerned, too. He drove to the Acacia and with



the manager went to Russ' room. Russ had passed away in his sleep. It was December 20. Perhaps he had escaped another lonely Christmas, for his life had been more dream than reality.

That evening at the memorial service, we shared recall of his lumbering gait—half march, half shuffle—and the pixie-like glint in his eye. Russ was a tall man, six feet plus. He wore the biggest pair of Army boots ever made. Russell Woodruff had a great sense of humor, but now we came to realize that his laugh may have been a mask behind which he hid.

To all who cared to listen, Russ' greatest achievement in life had been his acceptance as a life member of the American Numismatic Association. We visited occasionally, when passing in the street or over an evening coffee at Poor Richard's. His collection had the fabulous scarcities we all sought to find in circulation when we were beginning collectors. We visited, too, by mail.

His handwriting was all but legible, but one could never mistake a letter from Russ. Most prominent was his life membership number—ANA LM 1032—inscribed on both face and back of the envelope, as well as within.

With others he shared more personal glimpses of his past life—a wife who died at an early age, three daughters and seven grandchildren who lived nearby, but seldom visited. The waitresses at Denny's remembered that he always took an extra handful of candy "for the grandchildren." One mourner recalled giving Russ an old coat to keep him warm earlier this winter. A few

RUSSELL WOODRUFF

JULY 25, 1920 • DECEMBER 20, 1991

Now I out walking
The world desert,
And my shoe and my stocking
Do me no hurt.

I leave behind
Good friends in town.
Let them get well-wined
And go lie down.

Don't think I leave
For the outer dark
like Adam and Eve
Put out of the Park.

Forget the myth.
There is no one I
Am put out with
Or put out by.

Unless I'm wrong
I but obey
The urge of a song:
"I'm—bound—away!"

And I may return
If dissatisfied
With what I learn
From having died.

—ROBERT FROST



A memorial card produced for Russell Woodruff shows the path he followed with faithful regularity.

EXPAND YOUR NUMISMATIC HORIZONS

Introduction to Numismatics, the all-new ANA Correspondence Course, can help you gain greater satisfaction from the hobby. The course covers nearly all aspects of numismatics, from proper storage techniques to ancient, foreign and U.S. currency.

ANA member price:

\$59 adults \$35 juniors

If purchased through an ANA club:

\$49 adults \$30 juniors

For more information, contact:

ANA Educational Services Dept.
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
719/632-2646

days before he died, he ran into Russ sporting a brand-new coat. "One of my daughters broke down and bought it for me, an early Christmas present," Russ said. Another recalled swapping war stories with him. They both served during World War II.

A friend from Goodwill Industries had saved for Russ the occasional odd coin or token found in donations. With her he had shared his experiences while attending the last ANA convention in Chicago. He told of the magnificent exhibits, the exorbitant expense of the daily taxi fare from hotel to convention center. It was all worth it, he said. It was the biggest show ever.

His local obituary offered little insight, other than he was born in LaPorte, Indiana, July 25, 1920, and died "at home" on December 20, 1991. Its appearance had been delayed

as officials searched for surviving relatives. There were none. Records failed to indicate any military service. He had never married, there were no three daughters nor seven grandchildren. As for his attending the convention, records show that he had not missed a day of work last August.

Yes, there was a coin collection, if one can call a handful of coins that. Its total value, according to a state-appointed appraiser, failed to exceed the sum total left in his checking account when he died—\$9. But, on his wall was his framed certificate attesting to life membership in the American Numismatic Association. Found in his wallet was his engraved life membership card.

One does not have to have coins to be called a collector. Russell Woodruff was one of those numismatists. •



Free Price List

Our all new 60-page price list is hot off the press and yours free for the asking.

Send your name and address to:

**Jake's
Marketplace, Inc.**

2955 N. Central Ave., Dept. TN
Chicago, Illinois 60634
312-725-1344

WHOLESALE SPECIALTY MEDALLIONS

We are the official distributor for all U.S. sports medallions, including the NFL, NBA, NHL, and Major League Baseball. We are also official distributors for the Cartoon series, Panda and specialty items (anniversaries, birthdays, etc.).

Call us for our
catalog of over
150 items.

"1841"



PNG 254



Mountain High Coins
& Collectibles

MICHAEL A. GRAHAM

106 N.E. Bend River Mall Ave. • Bend, OR 97701
1-800-345-1841 • 1-503-385-7113 • FAX 503-385-7113

CUSTOM MINTING—Got a client who needs a custom minting job? We offer high-quality custom minting in gold, silver or bronze. Just call for quotes.



SPINK. THE OLDEST ESTABLISHED COIN AND MEDAL BUSINESS IN THE WORLD.

We have more in-house expertise
than any other firm in London,
backed up by a superb reference
library.

Specialists in Ancient, Medieval,
Modern and Islamic coinages;
Bullion; Orders; Decorations;
Medals; Books and Banknotes.

Regular auctions held.

Publishers and stockists of
numismatic books.

Publishers of The Numismatic
Circular since 1892.



SALE OF THE YEAR

Highly important collection of gold coins of
England, Scotland and France. 205 superb pieces.

FRIDAY, 1 MAY, 1992

PICTURE GALLERY, SPINK & SON LTD., 5-7 KING STREET, ST. JAMES'S, LONDON SW1



By appointment
to Her Majesty The Queen
Medallists
SPINK & SON LTD. LONDON



By appointment
to H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh
Medallists
SPINK & SON LTD. LONDON



By appointment
to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales
Medallists
SPINK & SON LTD. LONDON

SPINK

SPINK & SON LTD. 5, 6 & 7 KING STREET, ST JAMES'S, LONDON SW1Y 6QS. TEL: 071-930 7888. FAX: 071-839 4853. TELEX: 916711

English Paintings and Watercolours • Silver, Jewellery and Paperweights • Oriental, Asian and Islamic Art • Textiles • Medals • Coins • Bullion • Banknotes



ANCIENTS!! BUY DIRECT FROM THE "SOURCE"!

Munich, Germany, is the gateway through which passes a very large percentage of Ancient Coins from newly discovered hoards in Turkey, Italy, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, etc. In these hoards are gold, silver and bronze coins: Ancient Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Celtic and also Medieval European, Islamic, and early Talers. We are able to view these coins before they are dispersed among dealers here in Europe or sent to the States and can select individual specimens or purchase lots. Our fixed price lists are this country's largest (usually app. 100 pages + 25 pages of plates). In addition to Ancients, we offer an outstanding selection of Germanic and other "world" coinage. Sample copy \$5 or 4 lists for \$15 (refundable with paid order of \$100). If we may be of assistance, please let us hear from you!



BUYING!

We are always interested in choice Ancients, Holy Roman Empire issues, or Germanic coinage in all metals. Send description of coins with asking price or for offer.

FREE SERVICE!

Our free attribution and appraisal service enjoys continued popularity (Ancients, Medievals, Modern). If you have some problem coins, give us a try. (No Islamic or Indian States please – that's for Steve Album!)

John & Hannelore Scheiner

Postfach 210853 8070 Ingolstadt/D.
Germany Tel: 0841 32398 Fax: 0841 17498



ANA Life Member

Are Some Dealers Exempt from the Law?

DID IT EVER occur to you that the largest numismatic dealership in the world does not play by the same rules as the rest of us? Strange as it seems, it does not. In fact, it sets its own policies and does just about anything it wants to insure that selling its products is easy and profitable. In case you have overlooked the obvious, these statements refer to the United States government.

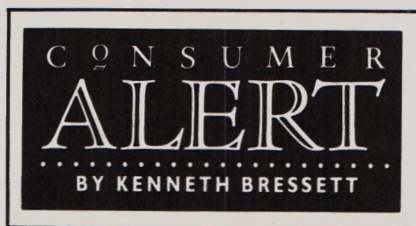
One unique privilege the government has is the ability to manufacture a never-ending supply of numismatic items. That alone would make any other dealer envious, but beyond its yearly production of regular coins, it also makes special commemorative pieces to add to the appeal of its product line. Then these lovely coins are packaged in a variety of official sets that add to the number and variety of things for us to purchase. One would have to spend about \$1,800 each year to acquire all of the different items offered for our collecting pleasure.

Don't get me wrong. I think this is a boon to the hobby, and we should be thankful for the availability of these coins. I do, however, often wonder how many beginners will take up the challenge of saving one of each new item every year.

I am also concerned about how much money will be left to spend on older coins that other dealers might like to sell. It always bothers me that the government gets its money up front and ships the coins whenever they are available. In any other business, it is illegal to hold a customer's money for an unstated period of time and ship merchandise at the seller's convenience.

The government also takes advan-

tage of its unique position to sell products through the wide national coverage it gets through new releases and



its unparalleled mailing list. We can all be happy that some of the profit from these sales is put back into the Treasury. That is at least something like the taxes that other dealers have to pay on their sales. If only one merchandiser is going to operate a unique business, I am glad that it is our government. Is there anything at all illegal in this? I did indicate so in the opening of this article; I'd better get on to what is bothering me about the government's operation.

The offensive material this month is a colorful brochure recently mailed from the Department of the Treasury, Bureau of Engraving and Printing. It offers for sale a unique array of beautiful engravings, stamps and sheets of paper money. I have no quarrel with the fact that these are all government-generated products. That adds to the value of the material. No, what amazes me is that fact that all of the paper money illustrated in this brochure is printed in full color! We all know that this is illegal. U.S. paper money just cannot be reproduced in color regardless of size or any other consideration. We all learned that in "Numismatics 101." But is it illegal for the BEP to do it in its own advertising? How curious it is that with all of its other selling advantages, the gov-

ernment even makes use of this tactic. No wonder it is the largest numismatic sales organization in the world.

My comments are not always intended to be critical of items offered for sale, or of the type of promotion used to sell them. I certainly do not mean to criticize or offend the government with my remarks. Its coins are a very essential part of our hobby, and the Treasury has been a good friend to collectors for many years. Some people tend to read too much into my comments, which are intended more to make you think about things rather than to condemn ads for a particular fault. Now, having said that, let me tell you about what seems to be uppermost on the minds of readers who have written to me this month.

File #295

Mail this past month has been extremely heavy with reader reaction to a recent mailing from a familiar company calling itself the Federal Coin something-or-other. Sorry, I can't be more specific. You know by now that most of the hokum ads use company names that sound like some official branch of the government, and that should be the first tip-off that something may be amiss with their offerings.

This company would lead us to believe that they have just discovered a hoard of 5,000 original U.S. government Morgan silver dollars, some of the last in existence. They go on to say that these coins are being offered to U.S. citizens for \$25 each for the next 60 days only! One of the highlights of this offer is the "Certificate of Authenticity" included with each order.

The colorful mailing makes no mention of the condition of these extraor-

dinary coins, except to say that they are "original." A close look at the microscopic "certificate" reveals the company's guarantee that the coins are of Fine-15 to VF-30 quality. The ad stresses that these special coins are being offered only to U.S. citizens and will not be sold to dealers or foreigners, and that the offer may never be repeated once the supply is gone. Those who order three or more will receive them in a "museum type display case." The accompanying picture of this case depicts it as some kind of converted jewelry box, and the illustrations of Uncirculated pieces have been carefully air-brushed to make the coins look like proofs.

The saddest part of this ad, apart from the price gouging, is that these junk coins are being touted as an investment. As the ad states, "with

the wild fluctuations in the world price of silver coinage, plus the ever increasing scarcity of U.S. Silver Dollars, there is simply no way of estimating the level of future prices." Also emphasized is the fact that this may be the last remaining hoard of Morgan dollars in existence because so many have been melted down in the past.

Customers are limited to buying only 18 of these amazing coins, which may prevent people from being taken too badly. We can all do our part by alerting our friends and neighbors to the dangers of misrepresentation in coin ads. It may not be possible to get people to stop promoting coins in this way, but they may soon get the message that collectors do not appreciate these tactics. Dealers can also help by refusing to supply these people with "original government hoards."

File #296

The greatest part of the mail I received this past month came from readers who sent me flyers they had received in credit card mailings. Typical is one used by Sears in its "Shop at Home Service." The flyer offered sets of coins in circulated condition at about three times the usual numismatic value.

The Sears sets consisted of one coin of each denomination in what was called the Liberty Collection, the Vanishing Classics Collection and the Presidents Collection. These, of course, are nothing more than the usual designs made from the time of Barber through Gasparro. Nothing special, but a nice starter set of type coins of the 20th century. Unfortunately the condition is not stated for any items but the Presidential series. Those are described as being in Uncirculated con-

Ronald J. Gillio, Inc., Santa Barbara, CA — Gillio Coins Asia Ltd., Hong Kong

NEEDS TO BUY WORLD GOLD AND SILVER

Since 1961 we have been a constant buyer of World Gold and Silver. We specialize in coins of the Orient especially Japan, Korea, China and Thailand modern issues. We strive to pay the best possible prices. Others run buying ads with higher prices but we've seen these buyers come and go and we're still here. Give us a try—I am sure you will be satisfied.

We are also taking consignments of Oriental coins, paper money, tokens and medals for our 1991 Tokyo and Hong Kong Auctions. We have been conducting auctions in the Orient since 1982 and in the U.S. since 1967. Please contact us for further information.

And . . . we are buyers and sellers of U.S.A. coins.

Japan Gold		Pay
Keicho Oban XF	.....	\$110,000 up
Kyoho Oban XF	.....	\$50,000 up
Manen Oban XF	.....	\$24,000 up
Genroku Oban XF	.....	\$120,000 up
Tempo Oban XF	.....	\$50,000 up
Tempo Gory Oban XF	.....	\$17,000 up
Keicho Koban XF	.....	\$12,000 up
Kyoho Koban XF	.....	\$5,000 up
Manen Koban XF	.....	\$1,100 up
Genbun Koban XF	.....	\$1,600 up
Genroku Koban XF	.....	\$20,000 up
Ansei Koban XF	.....	\$7,000 up
Bunsei Koban XF	.....	\$1,600 up
Tempo Koban XF	.....	\$1,400 up

Japan Mint Sets (in solid holder)		Pay
1969	.....	\$400
1970	.....	\$25
1971	.....	\$55
1972	.....	\$25

Thailand—All Gold & Silver wanted. Example Buy Prices		Pay
Gold 2 Baht XF+	.....	\$25,000 up
Gold 2½ Baht XF	.....	\$600 up
Gold 4 Baht XF	.....	\$900 up
Gold 8 Baht XF	.....	\$1,500 up
*and all other Gold & Silver.		

Japan Modern Gold 1870-1931		AU	UNC
XF	.....	350	450
1 Yen M-3	.....	2,000	3,000
1 Yen M-4	.....	900	1,100
2 Yen M-3	.....	1,900	2,100
5 Yen M-3	.....	1,250	1,850
Lg M-5/M-30	.....	800	1,000
Sm M-30	.....	3,000	4,000
Lg 10 Yen M-3	.....	700	900
Sm M-30/T-8	.....	23,000	28,000
20 Yen M-3	.....	1,500	1,900
M-30/T-8	.....		

Korea		Pay
1970 6pc Silver Set in original blue holder w/certificate	.....	\$1,500
1970 12pc Gold & Silver Set in original box w/certificate	.....	\$34,000
*5, 10 & 20 Won wanted, please call.		

Ronald J. Gillio Inc.,

1013 State Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
(800) 235-6937 • 805-963-1345 • Fax 805-962-6659
Member ANA (since 1961 LM #950), PNG, IAPN, etc.

dition. The others are not graded, but the pictures show Very Good or better coins.

The Sears "precious heirloom sets" are priced at about \$33 each, or a bit less if you buy all three sets. They are not touted as an investment, but the ad claims the supply is limited.

Be wary of this offering. Tell your friends how they can buy better coins from any coin dealer in town. Then drop a note to Sears along with your credit card payment to inform them of your action.

File #297

The only information I have on the following incident came to me from a member in Louisiana. His letter explains it all:

My mother, soon to be 89, still very alert, reads *The Wall Street Journal*

daily. She also sees these coin ads daily. She buys some of them (when I cannot talk her out of it) sometimes. There was a really good one a few days ago. I was at her home, and she asked me about a particular ad offering a \$20 Liberty gold coin for \$357 plus \$5 postage and handling. This looked like a pretty good deal to me, so I said for her to go ahead and buy one. I felt that it would not be a nice coin, but how bad could it be for that price?

Anyway, she called the 800 number. After a couple of minutes, she called me over to the phone. "Here, you talk to the lady," she said. So I picked up the phone. The lady was trying to sell my mother anything from an MS-62 \$20 gold piece for about \$500, down to an AU for about \$450. She had a big line about how for only a few dollars more, she could get a nice coin.

After my refusing about six offers, I finally told her that my mother only wanted the coin as advertised at the price as advertised. I said that if she did not have the coins, that would be fine, but that this was all my mother wanted—nothing more. Click! The phone was dead!

This firm was supposedly a member of ANA, ICTA and a few others. I am sorry to say that I did not think to keep the ad. But they are regular advertisers in the *Journal*. What a scam! The ad was strictly a come-on to try to sell callers other items. I guess this is not illegal, but it sure is not ethical.

File #298

Most of the coins offered for sale to the general public in newspaper and magazine ads are overpriced, in low condition, or both. There probably is

The ABCs of Selling Your Collection . . .

and other numismatic valuables.

Avena Buys Coins at Top Dollar

Since 1951, we've paid top dollar for estates and collections plus U.S. gold, commemoratives, type, silver dollars, original rolls and certified coins.

Our worldwide clientele requires us to spend millions for Gem Quality U.S. Rare Coins. Call or fax us *first* for the highest price anywhere.

ARC, INC.

Trading as Avena Rare Coin
P.O. Box 2250, S. Vineland, NJ 08360
609-794-1600 Fax 609-794-8818

Special Offering of Top-Quality Ancient Roman Coins!!



I. Domitianus Aurelianus, Emperor A.D. 270-275

Born in Illyricum in A.D. 207, Aurelian joined the army and rapidly rose through the ranks to command the famed Roman Cavalry Corps. In A.D. 270, he staged a successful revolt against the reigning emperor Quintillus, and succeeded to the throne.

Aurelian was among the most capable of all Roman emperors in military affairs. Armies under his personal command turned back German and Gothic invasions, suppressed a large-scale mutiny by the mint employees in Rome, and reconquered Gaul, Syria and Egypt. For these successes, he took the title "Restitutor Orbis," or Restorer of the World. In domestic affairs, he reformed the Roman coinage, and instituted several notable religious reforms, to include a patriotic cult of the Genius of the Roman People. Aurelian was murdered treacherously in A.D. 275, in a plot hatched by his personal secretary, Eros.

Own an Authentic Piece of Roman History!

We are offering a limited supply of Silvered Antoniniani issued by Aurelian.

About Uncirculated \$125

Extremely-Fine \$65

Choice Very Fine \$35

Order Today—Satisfaction Guaranteed!

LAURION NUMISMATICS

427-3 Amherst St., Suite 259 • Nashua, NH 03063
603-595-7517

nothing immoral or illegal about that kind of selling. In most cases, I mention these things only to make a point about how careful a new buyer must be to avoid overpaying for coins that are readily available through established coin dealers for a fraction of the price charged by promoters. The difference, as I have pointed out several times, is in what a promoter has to pay for national advertising.

What we all have to be concerned with in the ads for high-priced coins is what the experience will do to a first-time purchaser. Will these people go on to become collectors who will enjoy the hobby, or will they become bitter when they find that their "heirlooms" are nothing more than low-grade coins with little or no resale value? On the one hand, many people get their first exposure to coin buying through these

national promotions, and they might not otherwise buy a collector coin. Conversely, if they get stuck with a bad deal, they may never buy another coin and end up thinking that collecting is a waste of money.

The promotion most frequently reported to me this past month is one that appeared in the *Sunday Magazine* (known by a variety of names) included with your local newspaper. It offers for sale a set of four U.S. half dollars for \$14.95 plus \$2.50 postage and handling. It is called a "Unique Silver Commemorative Coin Set," but the coins are nothing more than regular issues of the Walking Liberty, Franklin and Kennedy coins. There is no indication of the condition of these pieces, so it is difficult to say just how much they might be worth, but it is safe to assume they are no better than the

worn specimens shown in the ad.

The hard-sell advertising copy is rather deceptive. These coins are said to include the last of the 90-percent solid silver pieces—even so, two of the four are 1971 and Bicentennial Kennedy half dollars, which were made only in 40-percent silver clad at best. The Bicentennial piece is said to be getting "increasingly rare." Perhaps so, but none of us will still be around when they become rare or even a "treasured family heirloom." You won't have any trouble deciding if these are overpriced or worthy of your endorsement. If it sounds like a bad deal to you, be sure to tell your friends and the publisher.

File #299

I received a most unusual telephone call last month, not on my business

Treasure Coins and Artifacts from Florida Shipwrecks, the Caribbean and the World



- Doubloons
- Pieces of Eight
- Escudos
- Reales

DHL
Rare Coins, Inc.

Danny Lee
813-646-8783

P.O. Box 2571
Lakeland, FL 33806

NEW PRICES—PAYING TOP DOLLAR Wanted To Buy—Complete Sets

	G/VG	FINE	XF
Flying Eagle - Indian Cents	\$2,175	\$3,150	\$5,000
Lincoln Cents	420	550	1,750
Buffalo Nickels	225	455	3,350
Mercury Dimes	305	810	2,450
Barber Quarters	1,225	3,500	9,500
Standing Liberty 25¢	1,210	1,650	4,100
Walking Liberty 50¢	285	650	6,250
Morgan Dollars (no 1895)	(2,350 Fine)	(5,100 XF)	(13,500 AU)
Peace Dollars	(245 Fine)	(435 XF)	(875 AU)
50 pc. Commem. Silver	(5,950 XF/AU)	(7,750 BU)	(12,500 CH BU)

No overdates or double dies are included in the above prices. We will pay substantially more if included. The above quotes are just a sample of our top buying prices. We are looking to purchase any United States or Canadian Coin Collection. For our top offer just ship coins via Registered mail; upon receipt our check will be airmailed to you. If for any reason you are not satisfied with our offer, your coins will be returned postpaid.

We attend approximately 25 coin shows a year for the express purpose of purchasing coins. We can make arrangements to examine your collection at a local show near you. All transactions strictly confidential.

Excelsior Coin Gallery

2710 Arden Way
Sacramento, CA 95825-1365
Phone (800) 872-4053
Local (916) 487-2646
ANA Life Member
Prices subject to change

phone, but on my unlisted home line, so it had to be a "cold" call. I was somewhat taken aback when the caller asked to speak to "the coin collector in the house." I stalled a bit, trying to figure out who was calling and wondering if some friend was joking with me, not that this sort of thing makes for a good joke.

As it turned out, this indeed was a call placed at random to see who would answer when they asked to speak to a coin collector. With some reservations, I did admit that I was the one they were asking for. This kind of call should always be viewed with suspicion because of the danger of someone simply trying to determine if you are at home before paying you a "midnight visit." My first reaction was to find out who was calling and what they wanted.

The call was from an out-of-state coin company looking for investors in their rare coins. They wanted to let me know that they had some nice new items I should be buying at today's low prices. I listened just long enough to figure out that they knew next to nothing about rare coins. Then I made it clear that I was not interested, told them they must have mistaken me for an investor, and closed by saying that I never did buy those kinds of coins.

Weeks later I got another call from these same people, and yet another still later. Each time I told them I was no longer interested in their coins, and that it was a waste of their time to call. I finally told them I hadn't even thought about coins for years and had sold everything long ago. That seemed to put an end to their enthusiasm, and I haven't had a call since. •

A Complete Library at Your Fingertips!

.....

LIBRARY CATALOGUE OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

The ANA operates the world's largest circulating numismatic library. This two-volume set includes instructions on how to use the library, as well as a listing of the library's holdings.

Catalogue—\$12.95
Supplement—\$4.95
Both Volumes—\$16.00

Available from the
ANA MoneyMarket
719-632-2646

BIG BUYER

For **OVER 25 YEARS**, JACK HUNT has purchased coin collections from thousands of collectors. Our **CONSISTENTLY** higher purchase offers, our willingness to pay strong prices for all coins (not just gems), and our **REPUTATION FOR IMMEDIATE GOOD FUNDS** are all well known. For our top cash offer - whether your collection is worth \$1,000 or **OVER \$1,000,000** - you should be calling **RICHARD NACHBAR**, our senior numismatist, today. Our "Big Buyer" payment could safely be **IN YOUR BANK ACCOUNT** by this time next week!

JACK HUNT - COIN BROKER

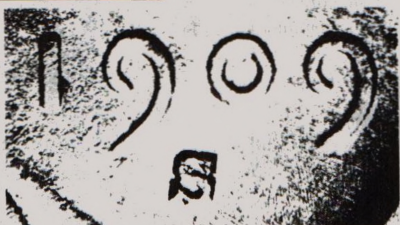
P.O. BOX 194
KENMORE, NY 14217

800-877-7763

One of These 1909-SVDB Cents Was Made By An Overseas Counterfeiter... The Other One by the U.S. Mint. **CAN YOU TELL THE DIFFERENCE?**

COIN A

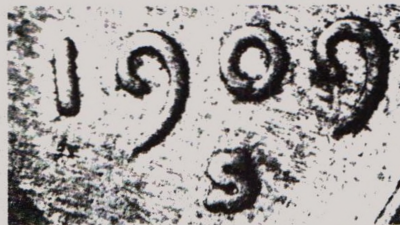
1909-SVDB
Imposter or Real?



If you can't
spot the real
coin, you need
the services of
PCI... the
authentication
experts.

1909-SVDB
Imposter or Real?

COIN B



The 1909-SVDB Cent is just one case in which our experts can save you hundreds of dollars. And there's more. How about the 1916-D Dime, 1893-S Morgans, 1981-S Ty-2 SBA Dollars, and a host of others.

The simple truth is that many collectors have thousands of dollars worth of coins sitting in their possession or in bank boxes that are not genuine. Coins they've accumulated over the years seemingly bought in good faith from individuals and at coins shows but from sources unreliable with regard to authenticity.

Coins are like different models of cars each has its own unique characteristic that completely defines the year, model and production flaws. But unlike cars, coins have more difficult traits that can be used to disguise bogus specimens. Therefore, it has taken years to trace the methods used by counterfeiters. And even today more sophisticated means are being employed.

That's why it is so important to stay up on what's happening in coin authenticity. And the staff at PCI does just that. We see thousands of collector coins, gold pieces and early American type coins. Occasionally, we have been fooled by a new spurious method of alteration and when it happens our learning curve becomes greatly enhanced. No one is perfect but we do have a very high batting average. We use the latest methods of examination and rely upon a vast number of years as both collectors and dealers. We also employ at least 3 "other experts" that are on a retainer basis just to provide 3rd, 4th and 5th opinions if we have any doubts.

Oh, by the way, coin A is the real McCoy.

99 percent of the coins sold today are genuine. But 1% is all that's needed to cost you plenty. Doesn't it make sense to get a professional opinion when you buy an expensive coin... especially a date or mint mark that could be altered? **For only \$6 you can get the works... authentication plus professional encapsulation.**

We think coins were made to enjoy and to collect... for both fun & profit. But it's no fun when you find out years later you've been had! That's why we urge you to consider our low cost of \$6... "give it the works" treatment. If you believe like we do that only real coins should cost real money... we invite you to submit your coins to Photo Certified Coin Institute for both grading and authentication. And to help you decide what to send here is our list of the most dangerous "coins" being passed off for genuine.

The following list begins with the most dangerous to the least dangerous and by no means is all inclusive:

1. \$2 1/2 Indian Gold
2. \$5 Indian Gold
3. 1916-D Dimes
4. 1909-SVDB Cents
5. \$3 Gold pieces
6. 1893-S Morgans
7. 1955 "Double Die" Lincoln Cent
8. 1981-S Type 2 SBA Dollar
9. 1922 "P" Lincoln Cent
10. \$1 and \$2 1/2 U.S. Gold Commemorative

For only \$6.00... we can help you make the right choice. Can you afford to make the wrong one? Don't be fooled with friends and fellow collector opinions... get the one that counts. At PCI we'll make sure its genuine before we say it's genuine!

PCI will not grade or slab medals, counterfeits, altered, cleaned, heavily polished, plugged, repaired, holed or chemically damaged coins. If you submit these coins, you will be informed of their condition and charged the grading fee as an evaluation charge.

6 DAY EXPRESS SERVICE SLAB SUBMITTAL FORM

(Use This Form Only For U.S. Coins To Be Encapsulated In The Non-Photo PCI Certified CAPSULE™)

Coins will be shipped on or before the 6th working day after we receive them and will be sent U.S. Registered Mail.

For More Than 10 Coins

... Use Separate
Piece of Paper

Date &
Mintmark

Any Special
Characteristics

Owner's
Declared Value

Name

Address

City

State

Zip

Phone

COIN INSURANCE FEES

\$ 0.00 to \$ 100...	\$6.75	\$4000.01 to \$5000...	\$10.58	\$10,000.01 to \$15,000...	\$17.95
\$ 100.01 to \$ 500...	\$7.28	\$5000.01 to \$6000...	\$11.25	\$15,000.01 to \$20,000...	\$21.95
\$ 500.01 to \$1000...	\$7.88	\$6000.01 to \$7000...	\$11.93	\$20,000.01 to \$25,000...	\$24.95
\$1000.01 to \$2000...	\$8.55	\$7000.01 to \$8000...	\$12.60	\$25,000.01 to \$30,000...	\$28.75
\$2000.01 to \$3000...	\$9.23	\$8000.01 to \$9000...	\$13.28		
\$3000.01 to \$4000...	\$9.90	\$9000.01 to \$10000...	\$13.95		

DO NOT UNDERINSURE

Six Coin Minimum Amount-Anyone Can Submit — OK To Mix ALL Categories

Total Coins Enclosed

x \$6 = \$

Return Postage x \$29 Per Coin = \$

Coin Insurance Fee (See Box Above) = \$

Total Amount Enclosed = \$

Ship All Coins Insured Or Registered Mail To:

Send all coins to: **Photo-Certified Coin Institute Inc., 3952 Brainerd Rd., Chattanooga, TN 37411 • 1-800-277-2646**

Consign Now
To The "One & Only"
1992 ANA Auction

THE ANA & HERITAGE NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

A Winning Combination!

The Anniversary ANA Auction truly deserves the title: "The One & Only." It's the one event every year that is attended by virtually every important individual in the hobby. "We are gratified and honored by the confidence the ANA has shown in Heritage by their award of the 1992 sale."

Bob Merrill,
Director of Heritage Numismatic Auctions



"You can help support the ANA and the hobby of numismatics by consigning to the official 1992 ANA Anniversary Auction in Orlando. The 1992



Convention begins the ANA's second century of service to the collector, and we are pleased to have Heritage Numismatic Auctions once again as the official auctioneer of the convention."

Bob Leuver, Executive
Director of the ANA.

A WINNING TEAM: The ANA Anniversary Convention is the premier gathering of collectors, dealers and numismatists from all over the nation and the world. Even numismatists who attend only one convention per year invariably choose this one.

Help support the hobby of numismatics by consigning your rare coins to the "One & Only" Auction of 1992. In an unprecedented show of confidence, the Board of Governors of the ANA has selected Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. the official auctioneer for the next four ANA Anniversary Auctions (1992-1995). You will receive the same friendly, convenient service Heritage is famous for. Your coins will be presented in an award-winning catalog and presented to the most comprehensive mailing list of active buyers in the industry.

A WINNING EVENT: The 1992 ANA Convention in Orlando also marks several other important events: The Centennial of the Columbian Exposition — The Bicentennial of the establishment of the U.S. Mint — The 500th anniversary of Columbus' Discovery of the

New World — A one-day auction of ancient rarities by Numismatic Fine Arts — And a four-day auction by Heritage Numismatic Auctions.

A WINNING PRICE: This sale will be an unmatched opportunity to get top prices for your rare coin collection. And you can rely on Heritage to promote and sell your coins through advertising, direct mail, and with a catalog that makes it easy for buyers to place their bids by mail, FAX, and telephone.

A WINNING RESULT: The outcome is higher prices for your coins and a bigger settlement check for you! So don't delay, call today and find out how you can become a part of **The Winning Combination!**

Convention Dates: August 12-16, 1992
Orange County Convention/Civic Center
Orlando, Florida
Consignment Deadline: June 9, 1992



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY IF
MAILED IN THE
UNITED STATES

Call Today!
1-800-US COINS
(872-6467)

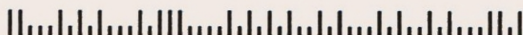
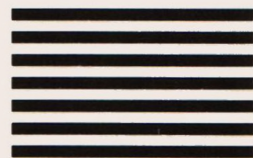
Or Complete And Return
This Postage-FREE Reply Card

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 13429 DALLAS, TEXAS

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

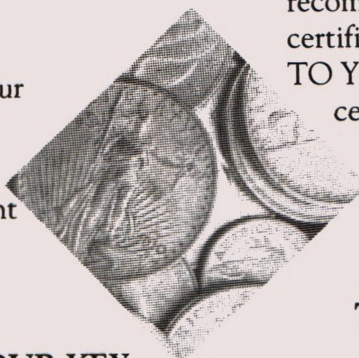
HERITAGE NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS
HERITAGE PLAZA
HIGHLAND PARK VILLAGE
DALLAS, TX 75205-9955



Be A Part Of "The One & Only" 1992 ANA Anniversary Auction!

Consign Your Coins Today, And Get These Heritage Extras!

- **Competitive commission rates!**
- **INSTANT CASH ADVANCE**, up to 50% of the market value of your consignment!
- **FREE! Shipping and Insurance**
Ask for Details. If your consignment is valued at greater than \$30,000, we'll come pick it up personally to further insure safe delivery!
- **FREE CERTIFICATION ON YOUR KEY COINS.** Consign your coins before May 4, and we'll submit every coin with a \$1,000 minimum estimated value that our graders



recommend for NGC, PCGS, or ANACS certification at **ABSOLUTELY NO COST TO YOU!** That can save you hundreds in certification fees, while you enjoy the benefits and higher prices at auction!

**Do You Have Plans To Attend
Any Of These Shows?
Bring Your Coins To The Heritage
Table And Consign In Person!**

Tampa, FL (Apr. 1-4)
Fort Worth, TX (Apr. 23-24)
Long Beach, CA (June 3-6)

**HERITAGE
NUMISMATIC
AUCTIONS** INC.



A member of the Heritage family of fine companies. The world's largest dealers in rare coins with assets in excess of \$30 million, over \$15 million in capital and annual sales in excess of \$100 million as audited by Arthur Anderson. The Heritage Companies also have 8 offices worldwide including Los Angeles and New York.

Heritage Numismatic Auctions
has been chosen as auctioneer by the U.S. Government, F.D.I.C. June 1987, and June, 1988
Selected as the Official Auctioneer for the 1980, 1982, 1985, 1988, 1990,
1992, 1993, 1994 and 1995 ANA Sales
and the 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1990, 1991 and 1992 Mid-Winter ANA Sales
Chosen as auctioneer by the U.S. Government D.E.A. October and December, 1988
More official ANA auctions since 1980 than all other auctioneers combined.

- ☐ **YES!** I want to sell my coins at the ANA Sale in Orlando, where the money is!
- ☐ I'm enclosing this coupon with my coins and sending them via registered mail for possible consignment to your Orlando ANA Sale. I understand there is a minimum value of \$2,000 on all consignments
- ☐ I would like a one-year subscription to all your auction catalogs.
(Enclose this card in an envelope with \$70 for a full one-year subscription.)
- ☐ I would like a copy of your Orlando ANA Sale Catalog. (Enclose this card in an envelope, along with \$10, or an invoice from any coin dealer for \$500 or more.)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Daytime Phone (____) _____

Evening Phone (____) _____

FOR FASTER SERVICE CALL 1-800-US COINS (872-6467)

Heritage Plaza, Highland Park Village, Dallas, Texas 75205-2788
WATS: 1-800-US COINS (872-6467) In Dallas: 214-528-3500
FAX: 214-520-6968

Call Today!
1-800-US COINS
(872-6467)

Or Complete And Return
This Postage-FREE Reply Card

BOOKMARKS

■ At the ANA's 100th Anniversary Convention in August 1991, the Numismatic Literary Guild awarded its prestigious award for "Best Coin Book" of the year to longtime ANA member Arnold Margolis' *Error Coin Encyclopedia* (ANA Library Cat. No. GA90.M3h 1991). Publisher of *Error Trends Coin Magazine* for some 23 years, Margolis says in the book's introduction that the encyclopedia is 25 years in the making, and his efforts are evident from reading the first few pages. Years of study and a love of the subject come together in his encyclopedia.

Margolis leads the reader through every step of the minting process with unabashed enthusiasm; excellent photographs and diagrams complement his commentary. Even those who do not collect errors will learn much about coin manufacture by reading this section. In similar fashion, Margolis goes on to describe different types of errors—how they occur, what they look like—and illustrates them with exemplary specimens.

The *Error Coin Encyclopedia*, published in a handy 6 x 9-inch, softcover format, is available for \$21.95 plus \$2 postage and handling from Arnold Margolis, P.O. Box 158, Oceanside, NY 11572-0158.

■ *One Money for Europe* (ANA Library Cat. No. JA40.O5) is a 160-page, 8½ x 11¼-inch, softbound book published in conjunction with an exhibit mounted by the Belgian Municipal Credit Institution at its Brussels gallery (44 Boulevard du Jardin Botanique), September 11 to November 10, 1991, coinciding with the XIth International Numismatic Congress, held September 8-13.

The book illustrates successful and less successful cases of monetary

union—and of coinages that have united the regions and societies of Europe, including those of ancient Greece, the Celts, the Roman Empire and the Carolingian Empire, through the thaler, scriptural currency and the ECU (European Currency Unit). Generously illustrated with black-and-white photographs, drawings and maps, plus 16 pages of full-color photographs, the attractive, informative book also contains an extensive, chronologically arranged bibliography.

New Edition More Than Just a Revision

Collectors tend to regard revised editions of standard references as mere updates, the author's opportunity to add new issues while revising prices to properly reflect market conditions. However, Friedberg's *Gold Coins of the World* is an exception. This new edition is far more than a mere update. It must be recognized as a new work.

Many of the features that made Friedberg's the accepted reference for gold coins by serious numismatists worldwide have been retained. The prefaces remain in five languages—French, German, Italian, Spanish and English. The valuable appendixes—a catalog of "Principal Gold Coins of the World," "Weights and Measures," valuable reference tables to translate from Islamic dating and foreign numerals to find dates and denominations—continue to serve as indispensable guides.

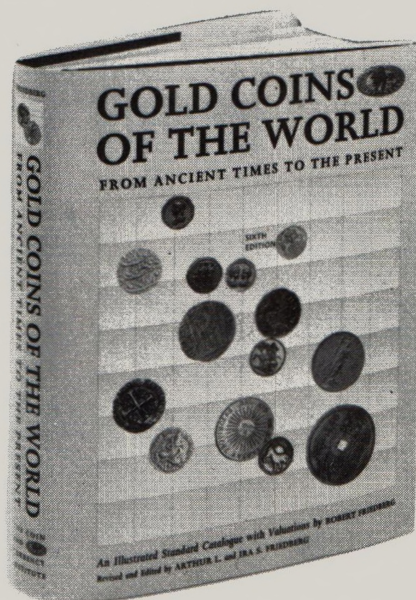
What is new is paramount. The former editions cataloged gold coins starting at A.D. 600. This new, sixth edition includes ancient coins for the first time! No longer are recent issues carried as an addendum. Modern issues of the past decade are integrated into their appropriate listings. Values, for the first time, are given for more than

a single state of preservation. Important revisions are specifically noted in several areas, including Brazil, Germany, India, The Netherlands, Portugal, Sweden and Switzerland.

The quality of illustrations—more than 5,000 in all—has been enhanced. The addition of previously unlisted coins before and since A.D. 600 required a revision of the numbering system. To avoid confusion, the Friedbergs have placed the former attributive numbers in parentheses alongside the new designations or reassigned numbers. In all, the reference catalogs more than 15,000 type coins.

When the first edition of Robert Friedberg's *Gold Coins of the World* was introduced in 1958, it was hailed by collectors as one of the most important works of its time. Its numbering system became the universal reference for cataloging world gold coins, and the book's release opened a new era for their collecting, cataloging and pricing.

The untimely death of Robert Friedberg in 1963, at age 51, has not



The sixth edition of Robert Friedberg's *Gold Coins of the World* incorporates many new listings.

kept further editions of the standard from reaching the hands of collectors. Robert's sons, Arthur and Ira, recognized numismatists in their own right, have continued and expanded their father's original research.

It should suffice to note that the additions and revisions incorporated in this new 6th edition of Friedberg's *Gold Coins of the World* make all prior editions obsolete and that it continues to stand alone as the premier reference on the subject.

The Friedberg's magnum opus is available directly from The Coin and Currency Institute, P.O. Box 1057, Clifton, NJ 07014, or through selected bookstores and major coin dealers throughout the United States, Canada and Europe. Hard bound, it retains its familiar and practical format—8½ x 11 inches—and is priced at a

reasonable \$55 (plus \$2.95 for postage and handling).

—Edward C. Rochette

Another Browning, Another Poetry . . . In Celebration of a Book

My enjoyment of Ard W. Browning's *The Early Quarter Dollars of the United States* arose from the usage of my article "In Consideration of Numismatic Rarity: The 1823/2 Quarter" (*The Numismatist*, April 1983) as a description for the Browning plate coin in the catalog for the June 23-25, 1983, Garden State Sale, coupled with a fascination—a near disbelief—that choice original copies of Browning's revered magnum opus could occasionally come available in our age. This Gutenberg Bible of ongoing standard references

. . . the wellspring, "The Word" among early quarters—photographic plates intact, very rare, regal, fitting wonderfully alongside the 1823/2, my "own" early quarter dollar.

Deriving 63 of the original 90 varieties from the 1881 Haseltine Type Table, the matrix, Browning meticulously expanded and restructured the entire area, crystallizing the larger body of knowledge into *Early Quarter Dollars*. With only several additional varieties supplementing the original 90 since publication in 1925 by Wayte Raymond, this ageless masterwork enlivened a "feel" and sense of uniformity for scholars and collectors, creating access to the particulars of Bust quarters.

Ard W. Browning, the author, the Edison of early quarters—this enlightener, this benefactor, this determin-

THE PRACTICAL BOOK OF COBS

- "Never again will I call them 'treasure coins'; they are cobs!"
- "A must for anyone interested in cobs, and actually numismatics in general."
- "Much better written than the average numismatic book."
- "An invaluable guide by one of the truly knowledgeable fellows in the field."
- "Well illustrated and written by a master."
- "My best purchase of the year. One terrific book."

So say our readers. If you would like to find out for yourself, a check for \$11.00 will bring you a postpaid copy plus our latest price list of Spanish American gold and silver cobs.

FRANK SEDWICK

2033 Cove Trail
Maitland, FL 32751
Phone 407-644-7037

FOR SALE

from

The ANA Resource Center

Red Books (used) \$3.00
1959 (12th) - 1990 (43rd)
1980 (33rd) \$10.00

Blue Books (used) \$2.00
1958 (15th) - 1978 (35th)

8mm ANA Centennial
token by Portuguese Mint 4/\$10

Please send orders to the
ANA Resource Center

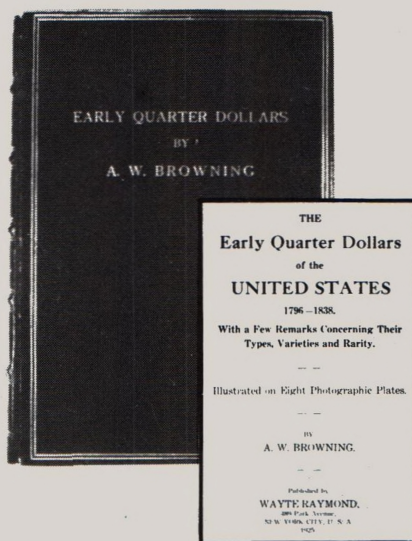
818 N. Cascade Ave.
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

Postage and handling will be added to your bill. Tokens will be shipped by CERTIFIED mail.

ing factor, about whose life, oddly enough, so little is now known. And Wayte Raymond's definitive, illuminating 1925 edition, the debut, a classmate to Fitzgerald's *The Great Gatsby* of the same year. Fifty copies offered in a "private" printing by the legendary Raymond—not simple, but eloquent.

At present, two dozen or fewer nice issues remain (the deluxe, leather-bound treasure included), largely in the libraries of individual numismatists, with precious few in societies and institutions. And, with the passing of generations, these noble survivors take on a character, a vitality, almost as though their source was some American Karnak, reminiscent in impact on their field to the fabled monolith of the film *2001*.

A 1925 Browning—this tangible in-



Precious few original copies of Ard W. Browning's *The Early Quarter Dollars of the United States* remain. Its enigmatic author has inspired and served devotees of Bust quarters since its publication in 1925 by Wayte Raymond.

spiration, this history, this capstone—a veritable companion piece, a completion, to any magnificent set of early quarters—a set in itself. There is more than one way to collect the venerable 1823/2, along with the even rarer 1827/3 B.1., the quaint 18th-century 1796 and the other classics to be found . . . this numismatic testament, extraordinary, a joy among joys!

—Carl Herkowitz

GET THE FACTS!

The ANA Resource Center has a trained staff ready to assist you with your toughest research project. For more information, call 719-632-2646.

Now Available

John W. Adams

UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Volume II

TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS

420 PAGES, 22 PLATES,
PICTORIAL ENDSHEETS. Specially bound.
Printed on acid-free paper in an edition
limited to 500 numbered copies.

\$135.00 postpaid
(CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 7¼% SALES TAX)

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

Fine Numismatic Books

Post Office Drawer 3100

Crestline, California 92325 USA

Tel: (714) 338-6527 • Fax: (714) 338-6980

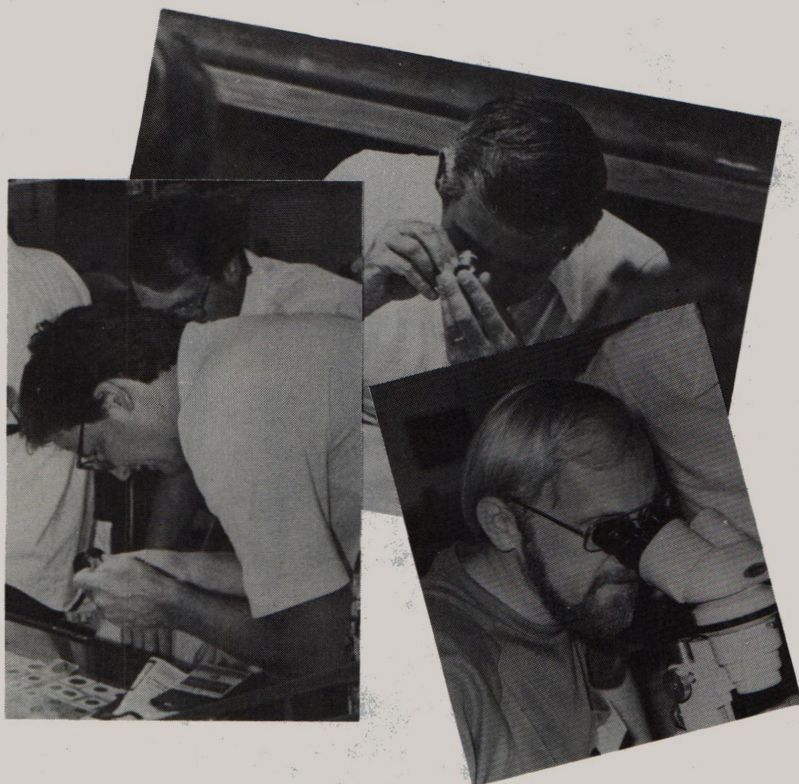
NEW ARRIVAL

FIRST BORN

Name: "Love Tokens as Engraved Coins"
Mother: Deceased Father: Seeking Foster Parents
Born: May 29, 1991 at 1:30 AM
Weight: 2 pounds 12¼ ounces
Size: 8¼" x 10¼" x ¼", 245 pages
Place: Executive Printing & Design, Inc.
Mount Laurel, New Jersey
Obstetrician: Kathleen Patterson
Attending Nurse: Alison Barker LLD
Attending Assistant: Dennis G. Vorley
Parents: Margaret C. & Lloyd L. Entenmann

Send check for \$48.00 (including shipping/handling) to:
Lloyd L. Entenmann, 130 Cornell Rd., Audubon, New Jersey 08106
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____

**Yes, it's true!
The ANA *still*
authenticates coins.**



**Would you like an
unbiased opinion about
the authenticity of your
coins or other numismatic
treasures?**

The American Numismatic Association Authentication Bureau (ANAAB) will render an opinion whether a numismatic item is genuine or otherwise for a basic fee of \$23 per coin. If your numismatic items are considered to be genuine, ANAAB will issue a photo certificate of authenticity for each specimen.

**ANAAB Authenticator J.P. Martin
provides knowledgeable determinations
for ANA members . . . Call or write
today for **SUBMISSION FORMS****

Submission instructions: 1. Submit coins in easy access holders. Mark holders with matching submission numbers. 2. ANA will provide free insurance up to \$1,000 per coin (average). Shipments valued higher are charged \$1 per thousand dollars of excess valuation. Fill out one Excess Insurance worksheet per order. 3. The ANA fee structure is predicated in part on accurate valuation of coins for insurance purposes. Overvaluation, even within the stated limits, raises costs and may result in a rate increase. 4. Payment is due in full with order. Coins will not be processed until payment is received.



AuthenticationBureau

818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903
719/632-2646

Submissions require official ANAAB FORMS. Please call 719/632-2646 for submission forms.

Estate Planning

continued from page 327

sliding scale, which is applied to the total value of the property held in the trust. In total cost, these commissions could exceed the cost of probate for a will.

When the purpose of the living trust is the complete avoidance of probate, *all* the collector's assets must then be included, and it may be impractical for the collector to relinquish complete control of all his assets during his lifetime. Moreover, there is always the risk that some assets may be overlooked, so that upon the collector's death, the purpose of the trust is defeated. In some circumstances, a living trust may be "legally fragile," that is, not recognized by law.

Death and Taxes

ESTATE PLANNING ALSO can help minimize death taxes, that is, those taxes based totally on the *transfer* of property from one owner to another at death. The federal government taxes such transfers, but, since the Tax Reform Act of 1986, allows a substantial "unified" credit for federal taxes on the first \$600,000 of property that passes at death.

Additionally, the Act now allows an *unlimited* "marital deduction" for all property passing to a spouse. In the case of a mature collector with a mature spouse, property can be left in trust for the spouse during his or her lifetime and may be directed to pass to one or more children or other named beneficiaries upon the death of the surviving spouse. This provides more flexibility in planning a "marital

trust," which technically is known as a "Qualified Terminable-Interest Property Trust" (or "Q-TIP Trust").

Prior to the enactment of the Economic Recovery Tax Act (ERTA) in 1981, an estate planner could not designate in a marital trust who was to receive the property after the death of the surviving spouse. This designation was left to the surviving spouse who received the benefits for life, a restriction that precluded many people from taking advantage of the marital deduction in the form of a trust. For example, in a case involving a second marriage, a collector might be concerned that his spouse would favor children from a prior marriage.

Numismatic property certainly can be left in a marital trust so that the unlimited marital deduction for fed-

CALL A RARE KIND OF DEALER

Michael C. Annis, INC.

Dealer in Rare Coins

P.O. Box 191, Birmingham, Michigan 48012
313/645-9205



THE OTHER SIDE OF THE COIN

American Heritage Minting, Inc. is well known for English coins. But we are also extremely knowledgeable and active in the U.S. market as well. If you want accurately graded copper, silver, and U.S. gold coins at reasonable prices, send us your want list. Or, contact our President, WILLIAM P. PAUL, for an individual consultation.

AMERICAN HERITAGE
MINTING, INC.

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA • (215) 576-7272

eral estate tax purposes is retained. This can be especially significant to the collector with substantial assets that might otherwise be subject to federal taxation at death. In such a situation, a common estate-planning scheme involves the use of both the marital Q-TIP Trust and another, separate trust—known as a “Credit-Shelter-Bypass Trust”—designed to take advantage of the \$600,000 unified credit mentioned above.

Consider the following illustration. A collector and spouse have combined assets of \$1,200,000 in non-numismatic property and, under current market conditions, approximately \$350,000 in numismatic holdings. They have two children and contemplate that their income-producing, non-numismatic property should provide sufficient means for the surviving

spouse. Upon the death of the second spouse, they would like all property to be distributed to their children.

The individual ownership of the property may be re-distributed during the lives of both spouses (assuming a stable marital relationship, of course), and each may execute a will containing a Credit-Shelter-Bypass Trust consisting of, for example, \$175,000 in numismatic property, plus a sufficient amount of other income-producing assets, so that the trust is funded with \$600,000, the amount of the unified credit. In addition, a marital Q-TIP Trust, consisting of the remaining income-producing assets, is created in the will. Both trusts provide the income from the property to the other spouse for his or her lifetime, and the principal of each trust to the children after the death of the sec-

ond spouse.

On the death of the first spouse, the property in the Credit-Shelter-Bypass Trust passes under the unified credit, and the numismatic and non-numismatic property remaining in the marital Q-TIP Trust is shielded from federal taxation under the unlimited marital deduction, so that no taxes are necessarily payable.

When the second spouse dies, assuming that the value of the property is substantially the same as that at the time of the first death, all of the property will pass to the children or other named beneficiaries. Since each spouse is entitled to a \$600,000 unified credit, \$1,200,000 in the property escapes taxation, leaving only the balance, \$350,000, subject to tax.

Recent changes in the law also allow the executor to determine

TOM'S COINS

*Specializing in
United States, Hawaiian
and Foreign Coinage*



P.O. Box 1256
Winter Park, FL 32790

George Callahan
133806



CSC C2C

CENTURY STAMP &
COIN COMPANY, INC.

Authorized buyers since 1947
LM ANA #3877

Top prices paid for:

- COINS • STAMPS • ESTATE JEWELRY
- SCRAP GOLD • POCKET & ROLEX WATCHES
- LA's leading buyer & appraiser of:
 - U.S. & FOREIGN COINS • STAMPS
- COLLECTIONS • ACCUMULATIONS • DEALER STOCKS

Authorized buyers and appraisers for estate or insurance appraisals
at your home, bank or office. All transactions confidential.

SPECIALIZING IN CERTIFIED
GRADED RARE COIN INVESTMENT PORTFOLIOS.

(PCGS, NGC, ANACS)

GOLD & SILVER BARS, BAGS, COINS
BOUGHT & SOLD

Please mail us your name if you would
like to be on our mailing list
or Fax us your want lists!

Free Appraisals

FAX: (213) 612-0971

509 W. Sixth Street (6th & Olive), Los Angeles, CA 90014

CALL (213) 626-4027

TOLL FREE (800) 234-CENT (2368)

whether to pay part of the tax on the total property holdings upon the death of the first spouse or to defer payment until the death of the second spouse. This flexibility can enable the application of lower tax rates.

This scheme is of particular interest to the collector because, under the laws of federal estate taxation, some limits are placed on the right of the surviving spouse to "invade," or withdraw from, the principal of the Credit-Shelter-Bypass Trust (which, in this illustration, contains the numismatic property). If these limits are exceeded, the tax advantage of the unified credit may be lost in the future. On the other hand, liberal privileges of invasion may be granted for the marital trust containing the "cash" assets. Thus, the numismatic property is preserved intact for the

next generation.

It should be noted that if the ultimate beneficiaries of these trusts are grandchildren, additional planning is required to consider the effects of a special, separate federal tax, recently amended—and expanded and complicated—by the federal government, known as the "Generation Skipping Tax."

Depending on the collector's financial and personal circumstances—as well as the particular nature of his numismatic holdings and his wishes for their disbursement—a collection can be bequeathed, in whole or in part, to a marital trust instead of a Credit-Shelter-Bypass Trust. This is helpful if the collector wants the surviving spouse to have access to the property during his lifetime in order to liquidate some or all of it.

As long as the property values in these companion trusts are carefully planned and the legal limitations properly drawn before death and observed afterward, the tax advantages are retained.

Market Ups and Downs

MARKET FLUCTUATIONS ALSO are an important consideration in estate planning. Are the items in a collection likely to increase greatly in value prior to the death of the first spouse?

If so, perhaps the collector should be more conservative in including them in a Credit-Shelter-Bypass Trust, so that the total principal of the trust does not exceed the \$600,000 unified credit and so that the remaining numismatic and non-numismatic assets are shielded upon the death of the first spouse under the unlimited mar-

HELP YOURSELF—HELP YOUR ANA!

A donation to the American Numismatic Association not only benefits the hobby by preserving numismatic items for future generations, but also secures the future of the Association and may help your personal financial standing when it comes to computing your taxes.

A monetary gift or a numismatic donation to the ANA is a great way to express your interest in the hobby and your Association.

Please consider donating to the ANA.
We all profit! For information contact:

American Numismatic Assn.

719-632-2646

818 N. Cascade Ave.
Colorado Springs, CO
80903-3279

ital deduction applied to the assets of the marital Q-TIP Trust. On the other hand, if the collector's holdings were acquired for their collectible status, that is, their numismatic rather than investment value, different considerations might apply.

Most states, as well as the federal government, impose a tax on the decedent's estate, but in most cases state taxation rates are a fraction of those on the federal level. Therefore, collectors with assets subject to federal taxation should bear in mind the federal rates when planning for the disposition of their estates.

New York State, for example, follows the federal scheme to a great extent, providing an unlimited marital deduction and a unified credit for \$108,333 of property. A New

York collector, not subject to federal estate tax, with combined numismatic and non-numismatic assets of \$500,000, might consider funding a trust with \$108,333 in property and a second, marital trust comprised of the remaining property, with the principal of both passing to his children, under a scheme akin to that discussed in connection with federal estate taxation.

For the average collector, these observations about estate planning no doubt raise more questions than they answer. Such planning, whether it involves tax planning or simply a scheme for the distribution of specific assets, is considered very complicated, even by lawyers. In any event, estate planning should be entrusted only to a skilled attorney prac-

ticing in this field.

However, the disposition of numismatic property is often a sensitive issue for the collector, one that often escapes the empathy of the attorney or other professional involved in the planning process. Both the law and the collector's wishes concerning his property can be made to work together. There is no reason why any dedicated collector who has invested time and money in the acquisition of such property should not have the advantages of this tandem consideration in planning the ultimate disposition of his collection. •

David S. Lande, an active numismatist and member of the Society of Paper Money Collectors and the New York Numismatic Club, is a New York City attorney specializing in estates, trusts and related matters.



THE KING OF CARSON CITY DOLLARS IS BUYING & SELLING CC's

in PCGS & GSA Holders

Call For Current Prices:

718/837-6221 • 718/837-7426



LM 3150



LM

Selby Ungar, Inc.

8644 18th Ave.
Brooklyn, NY 11214

HARLAN WHITE IS BUYING

ALL CARSON CITY SILVER DOLLARS IN ALL GRADES

ALL HAWAIIAN COINS

HARLAN WHITE

2425 El Cajon Boulevard
San Diego, California 92104

(619) 298-0137

LM ANA 565, PNG 132



U.S. Gold Coins - An Investment in the Future

Take a look around and you'll see an unpleasant picture, as the U.S. continues to sink into a quagmire of indebtedness. From the average U.S. consumer who continues to charge his way to the tune of a 10-percent increase per year in consumer debt . . . to the grand scale of a nation that in the year 1988 finds itself with a debt totaling two times its Gross National Product. However, even with this dismal picture, there is a bright spot. And that is gold. With all current trends, it doesn't take an economist to see that an investment in gold now should prove highly profitable in the long run. The metal of pharaohs, kings, princes and citizens who look to their future.



\$20 ST. GAUDENS

VF	399.00
EF	409.00
AU	419.00
Very Select Unc.	433.00



\$20 LIBERTY

VF	388.00
EF	395.00
AU	404.00
Very Select Unc.	421.00



\$10 INDIAN

VF	349.00
EF	407.00
AU	412.00
Very Select Unc.	422.00



\$10 LIBERTY

VF	195.00
EF	203.00
AU	206.00
Very Select Unc.	225.00



\$5 INDIAN

VF	166.00
EF	179.00
AU	199.00
Very Select Unc.	289.00



\$5 LIBERTY

VF	120.00
EF	126.00
AU	135.00
Very Select Unc.	154.00



\$2 1/2 INDIAN

VF	131.00
EF	141.00
AU	149.00
Very Select Unc.	204.00



\$2 1/2 LIBERTY

VF	135.00
EF	151.00
AU	179.00
Very Select Unc.	309.00



\$1 TYPE 1

VF	127.00
EF	149.00
AU	164.00
Very Select Unc.	310.00



\$1 TYPE 3

VF	127.00
EF	149.00
AU	164.00
Very Select Unc.	310.00



AMERICAN EAGLE GOLD & SILVER

Gold 1 oz., 1/2 oz.,
1/4 oz., 1/10 oz.
Silver 1 oz.

**Please call for our very
competitive prices—
toll-free 1-800-334-8853**

HOW TO ORDER

1. List coins by denomination, condition and price.
2. Total prices of all items.
3. NY RESIDENTS ONLY—add sales tax.
4. ORDERS UNDER \$200—add \$2.00 postage and handling.
5. 15-day Unconditional guarantee. Life-time guarantee on authenticity.
6. Make checks or money order payable to Jules J. Karp, Inc.
7. Grading based on 25 years experience.
8. Prices subject to change without notice.

Write for our Latest Catalog.

JULES J. KARP, INC.

(Toll Free) 1-800-334-8853

(NY, AL, HI) 212-279-0940

(FAX) 212-785-4675

110 Maiden Lane, Dept. ANA

P.O. Box 789 Wall St. Station

New York, New York 10005



LM #661
Over 25 Years
Continuous Member

BYZANTINE GOLD SPECIAL: GOLD OF CONSTANTINE IX: GOLD FROM AN EMPRESS' COFFERS



Actual Size



Enlargement



Due to a special purchase, the following superb gold coins are available in limited quantities.

A: Constantine IX, Monomachus, 1042-1055 A.D. Gold Histamenon Nomisma. Weight about 4.4 grams. Concave fabric. Obverse: + ih̄s XIS REX REGNANTInm (or similar), "Jesus Christ, King of Kings." Christ enthroned and facing on lyre-backed throne. He wears nimbus, tunic, and himation; right hand turned inward in blessing held in sling of cloak. Reverse: + CWnSTANTn BASILEY Rm (or similar), "Constantine, King of the Romans." Bust of the emperor facing wearing traditional loros and crown with cross and pendilia; he holds globus cruciger in l. hand and scepter or labarum in r. hand. DO 1-2. Sear 1828-1829. Coins grade Almost Uncirculated. **\$395 each**



Actual Size



Enlargement



B: Constantine IX, Monomachus, 1042-1055 A.D. Obverse: + ih̄s XIS REX REGNANTInm (or similar, "Jesus Christ, King of Kings." Bust of Christ facing, wearing cross nimbus, tunic and himation; His right hand is raised in blessing in sling of cloak; He clasps book of gospels in left hand. Reverse: + CWnSTANTn BASILEY Rm (or similar), "Constantine, King of the Romans." Bust of the emperor facing wearing loros and holding globe surmounted by cross in left hand and long cross in right hand. DO 3. Sear 1830. *The obverse type is known as the Christ Pantocrator and is copied from the dome mosaics of Byzantine churches.* Coins grade Almost Uncirculated. **\$395 each**

Constantine IX was crowned emperor of Byzantium on June 12, 1042 following his marriage to the elderly empress Zoe. The empress and her sister Theodora, daughters of Constantine VIII, had been jointly ruling the empire since the deposition of Michael VI about seven weeks earlier. This was Zoe's third imperial marriage and she had developed a great passion for gold and the pleasurable life possible for an empress. It is mentioned in the *Chronographia* of Michael Psellus that she had special bronze coffer built to hold gold coins to amuse her sister and herself. They presented coins as gifts to anyone who pleased them. These coins were most likely similar to the nomisma offered here.

An extraordinary love affair developed between Constantine and Selerina, a niece of the emperor's previous wife. Originally a covert affair, it quickly became public knowledge and the empress consented to accept the mistress. In fact, an official treaty of friendship was ratified at an imperial pavilion built for the occasion. Zoe, Constantine, and Selerina presided over the senate who witnessed the accord. Selerina was given the title of *Sebastē* (Pious one) and permitted to attend all official functions at the side of the emperor and empress.

The most important world event of this reign was the great schism of 1054 between the Eastern Church and the Church of Rome. After prolonged disputes over political and theological matters, Leo IX sent legates to Constantinople to deliver a papal bull excommunicating the Patriarch, Michael Cerularis, on July 16, 1054. Cerularis reacted in kind by convening a Synod and excommunicating the papal legates. This rift between the two Churches would never be healed and would have profound long term effects on East-West relations.

These coins list in the new Sear Byzantine book at \$550-\$600 for an EF example. Due to our fortuitous purchase, we are able to offer choice specimens at a very reasonable price until our limited supply has been sold.

Special offer: Constantine IX gold nomisma (Types A or B).

\$395 postpaid

Both types of Constantine IX gold nomisma:

2 coins for \$750 postpaid

ALL COINS ARE GUARANTEED TO BE GENUINE. 100% SATISFACTION ASSURED.

Mail Order Policies:

1. All coins guaranteed genuine as described. ANA and common-sense grading. Your satisfaction guaranteed! 2. Fourteen-day return privilege—or approval service can be arranged with proper references. 3. Personal checks of unknown customers must clear. VISA and MasterCard accepted. 4. Kentucky residents add 6 percent sales tax. 5. All coins sent insured or registered. Orders less than \$200 please add \$2 for postage.

JONATHAN K. KERN

444 South Ashland Avenue
Lexington, KY 40502
Telephone 606/269-1614

ANA
Life Member 1787

Professional Numismatist
Bachelor of Arts in
Numismatics

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Calendar of Events

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association. Entries must be received at least eight weeks prior to the cover date of the magazine and preferably as much as four months in advance so announcements can appear in several consecutive issues. Type or print clearly and send to Calendar of Events, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

EAST

MARCH

1 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Capital District Coin Dealers Association Coin Show. J.F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

1 BREWSTER, NY. Boardwalk Cafe, 1 mi. N. of Brewster train station. Cross States Numismatic Association Coin & Stamp Show. Ralph C. Langham, P.O. Box 8308, New Fairfield, CT 06812.

7-8 CHARLESTON, WV. Charleston House Holiday Inn, 600 Kanawha Blvd. E. Greater Kanawha Valley Coin Show sponsored by the Kanawha Valley Coin Club. Donald K. Clifford, P.O. Box 65, St. Albans, WV 25177, telephone 304/727-4062.

8 WILLIMANTIC, CT. Elks Lodge, Pleasant St. (Rt. 32). 19th Annual Coin & Paper Money Show of the Mansfield Numismatic Society. C. John Ferreri, P.O. Box 33, Storrs, CT 06268.

14-15 INDIANA, PA. Best Western University Inn, 1545 Wayne Ave., Rt.

119 S. 34th Annual Spring Coin Show sponsored by the Indiana Coin Club. John F. Busovicki, 72 Walcott St., Clymer, PA 15728, telephone 412/254-2471.

14-15 YORK, PA. Holiday Inn, 334 Arsenal Rd. (I-83, Exit 9 E.). York Coin Club 31st Annual Coin Show. George Knaub, 150 Throne Ave., York, PA 17402, telephone 717/757-4070

21-22 CHAMBERSBURG, PA. Holiday Inn, I-81, Exit 5. 32nd Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Friendly Coin Club. Fitz Shelton Jr., 173 S. Main St., Chambersburg, PA 17201, telephone 717/263-2871.

22 BARRE, VT. Moose Hall, 320 N. Main St. (opp. Grand Union). Coin Show & Auction sponsored by the Central Vermont Coin Club. Viola E. Aldrich, 37 Lawrence Ave., Barre, VT 05641, telephone 802/476-6807.

22 DANBURY, CT. Ethan Allen Inn, 21 Lake Ave. Ext. (Exit 4, I-84). Coin Show sponsored by the Danbury Coin Club. Phil Jones, P.O. Box 233, Brookfield, CT 06804, telephone 203/775-6473.

22 PORTLAND, ME. Holiday Inn, Exit 8, Maine Tpke. Gorham Coin Show sponsored by the Gorham Coin Club. Charles A. Roberts, 37 Anson Rd., Portland, ME 04102.

28-29 PORTLAND, ME. Verrillo's Convention Center, Exit 8, Maine Tpke. Maine Numismatic Association Spring Coin Show. R.E. Caouette, P.O. Box 519, Brunswick, ME 04011.

29 BREWSTER, NY. Boardwalk Cafe, 1 mi. N. of Brewster train station. Cross States Numismatic Association Coin & Stamp Show. Ralph C. Langham, P.O. Box 8308, New Fairfield, CT 06812.

29 HACKETTSTOWN, NJ. American Legion Hall, Willow Grove St. Coin, Card & Collectibles Show sponsored by

the Hackettstown Coin Club. HCC, c/o Steve's Coins, P.O. Box 83, Boonton, NJ 07005.

29 WEST SPRINGFIELD, MA. Dante Club, Baldwin St. Semi-Annual Coin Show sponsored by the West Springfield Coin Club. Peter Setian, P.O. Box 104, West Springfield, MA 01090.

APRIL

4-5 LANCASTER, PA. Farm & Home Center, 1383 Arcadia Rd. Red Rose Coin Club 2nd Annual Spring Coin Show. Tom Schell, P.O. Box 621, Lancaster, PA 17603.

5 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Capital District Coin Dealers Association Coin Show. J.F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

5 LIONVILLE, PA. Lionville Holiday Inn, Rt. 100 (1 blk. S. of Rt. 113). West Chester Coin Club 29th Annual Coin Show. Mike Jaeger, 812 Goshen Rd., E-27, West Chester, PA 19380, telephone 215/692-9950.

10-12 WHITE PLAINS, NY. Westchester County Center, Bronx River Pkwy., Tarrytown Rd. & Central Ave. Westchester Coin, Paper Money & Stamp Show (WESPSEX) sponsored by the White Plains Coin Club. Earl H. Peltin, Box 122, Eastchester, NY 10709, telephone 914/961-3305.

11-12 LAVALE, MD. LaVale Fire Hall, 423 National Hwy. (U.S. Rt. 40, 2 mi. W. of Cumberland). Western Maryland Coin Club Coin Show. George Waingold, 1260 Vocke Rd., LaVale, MD 21502-7716.

11-12 PARKERSBURG, WV. Holiday Inn, I-77 & Rt. 50. Parkersburg Coin Club Spring Coin Show. Tim Miller, 1906 36th St., Parkersburg, WV 26104, telephone 304/422-4375.

12 TOWSON, MD. Quality Inn, 1015 York Rd. Catonsville Coin Club 8th Annual Coin Show. John Bayne, P.O. Box 104, Westminster, MD 21158, telephone 410/876-6830.

25 CRANSTON, RI. Meshanticut Park Church, 180 Oaklawn Ave. Coin Club of Rhode Island Semi-Annual Coin Show. Jeffrey E. Wight, c/o CCRI, P.O. Box 8495, Warwick, RI 02888 or Morris Bernstein at Warwick Coins, telephone 401/467-4450.

25-26 WAYNESBORO, PA. BPOE #731 (Elks Club), 66 W. Main St. Coin, Sports Card & Stamp Show sponsored by the Waynesboro Coin Club. Richard C. Levick, c/o WCC, P.O. Box 425, Waynesboro, PA 17268.

26 DANBURY, CT. Ethan Allen Inn, 21 Lake Ave. Ext. (Exit 4, I-84). Coin

Show sponsored by the Danbury Coin Club. Phil Jones, P.O. Box 233, Brookfield, CT 06804, telephone 203/775-6473.

MAY

3 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Capital District Coin Dealers Association Coin Show. J.F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

3 BREWSTER, NY. Boardwalk Cafe, 1 mi. N. of Brewster train station. Cross States Numismatic Association Coin & Stamp Show. Ralph C. Langham, P.O. Box 8308, New Fairfield, CT 06812.

6-9 NEW YORK, NY. Omni Park Central Hotel. Greater New York Numismatic Convention held by the American Israel Numismatic Association. Moe Weinschel, P.O. Box 277, Rockaway Park, NY 11694-0277, telephone 718/634-9266.

SOUTH

MARCH

1 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, 3250 Hollywood Blvd. Monthly Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Gold Coast Coin Club. Al Maloof, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022, telephone 305/926-5634.

6-8 BILOXI, MS. Holiday Inn Beachfront, 2400 Beach Blvd. 31st Annual State Convention & Coin Show of the Mississippi Numismatic Association. Louis Villalpando, M & L Gifts, Edgewater Mall, Biloxi, MS 39531, telephone 601/388-4607 (office) or 601/388-0881 (home).

7-8 FAYETTEVILLE, NC. Howard Johnson Plaza Hotel, Exit 49, I-95 (Hwy. 53/210). Semiannual Coin Show sponsored by the Cumberland County Coin

Good News

Great Eastern U.S. Coin & Baseball Card Show

Allentown, PA



Sunday
Apr. 26, 1992
10 a.m. - 5 p.m.



Armed Guards on Duty

Agricultural Hall
17th & Chew St., Allentown, PA
For Dealer Information: Joyce Heilman
215/967-2181 • 8-5 p.m.,
Box 141, Rd. 2, Zionsville, PA 18092

BUY — SELL — TRADE

SPRING COLLECTIBLE SHOW

sponsored by

The St. Petersburg Coin Club

MARCH 27-29, 1992

at

Days Inn Marina Beach Resort
6800 34th St. South
St. Petersburg, FL 33734
800-227-8045

Free Parking • Free Admission

For additional information contact:
James M. Brewer or Robert S. Thompson
P.O. Box 49371, St. Petersburg, FL 33734
813-391-2164 or 813-347-4034
after 6 p.m.

**Fall Collectible Show
Nov. 20-22, 1992**

Club. Charles L. Kimber, 3705 Florida Dr., Fayetteville, NC 28311.

8 MIAMI, FL. German-American Club, 11919 S.W. 56 St. (Miller Dr.). Miami-Dade Show sponsored by the Professional Coin Dealers Association of South Florida. John Yasuk, P.O. Box 4533, Princeton, FL 33092, telephone 305/238-9565.

21 DALLAS, TX. Ramada Inn Dallas Northeast, 13700 LBJ Fwy. (I-635 at Centerville). 28th Annual Garland Coin Club Coin Show. Timothy N. Lee, P.O. Box 851181, Richardson, TX 75085-1181, telephone 214/234-3929.

27-29 ST. PETERSBURG, FL. Days Inn Marina Beach Resort, 6800 34th St. S. Spring Collectibles Show sponsored by the St. Petersburg Coin Club. James M. Brewer or Robert S. Thompson, c/o

SPCC, P.O. Box 49371, St. Petersburg, FL 33734, telephone 813/391-2164 or 813/347-4034 after 6 p.m.

28 SILSBEE, TX. Silsbee Community Center, 835 Hwy. 96 S. Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Silsbee Coin Club. Jack Provost, P.O. Box 1676, Silsbee, TX 77656, telephone 409/385-9272.

son, P.O. Box 3191, Corpus Christi, TX 78404, telephone 512/851-9182.

12 MIAMI, FL. German-American Club, 11919 S.W. 56 St. (Miller Dr.). Miami-Dade Show sponsored by the Professional Coin Dealers Association of South Florida. John Yasuk, P.O. Box 4533, Princeton, FL 33092, telephone 305/238-9565.

APRIL

5 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, 3250 Hollywood Blvd. Monthly Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Gold Coast Coin Club. Al Maloof, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022, telephone 305/926-5634.

11-12 CORPUS CHRISTI, TX. Holiday Inn Airport, 5549 Leopard St. Corpus Christi Coin Show sponsored by the Corpus Christi Coin Club. Dave Peter-

MAY

3 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, 3250 Hollywood Blvd. Monthly Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Gold Coast Coin Club. Al Maloof, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022, telephone 305/926-5634.

15-17 HUNTSVILLE, AL. Knights of Columbus Hall, 3053 Leeman Ferry Rd. 47th Semi-Annual Huntsville Coin Show



MARKET MAKERS

- MAJOR IMPORTER AND MARKETMAKER IN ALL U.S. GOLD COINS, IN ALL GRADES, CERTIFIED OR RAW.
- SILVER DOLLARS: SINGLES, ROLLS, BAGS.
- COMMEMS • TYPE COINS
- NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS, INFORMATION AND COUNSELING FOR THE INVESTOR OR ADVANCED COLLECTOR. ATTENDANCE AT ALL MAJOR COIN SHOWS.

THE NUMISMATIC EMPORIUM, INC.

15165 VENTURA BLVD., SUITE 240
SHERMAN OAKS, CA 91403

(818) 981-2723

BRAD BOHNERT

BRAD RODGERS



hosted by the Rocket City Coin Club. J.R. Tate, P.O. Box 750, Huntsville, AL 35804, telephone 205/536-7258.

17 MIAMI, FL. German-American Club, 11919 S.W. 56 St. (Miller Dr.). Miami-Dade Show sponsored held by the Professional Coin Dealers Association of South Florida. John Yasuk, P.O. Box 4533, Princeton, FL 33092, telephone 305/238-9565.

30-31 AMARILLO, TX. Amarillo Civic Center, 3rd & Buchanan. Annual Golden Spread Coin Club Collectors Show. Nela Runkle, 4304 Jennie Ave., Amarillo, TX 79106-6033, telephone 806/355-1702.

CENTRAL

MARCH

1 RACINE, WI. Sheraton Racine Hotel

& Conference Center, 711 Washington Ave. (Hwy. 20 Exit E., I-94). Racine Numismatic Society 54th Annual Coin Show. William Spencer, 2724 16th St., Racine, WI 53405, telephone 414/637-7766.

6-8 INDEPENDENCE, OH. Holiday Inn, I-77 & Rockside Rd. 31st Annual Warrensville Heights Coin Club Coin Show. Bill Krizsan, P.O. Box 22163, Beachwood, OH 44122, telephone 216/248-4722.

8 CEDAR RAPIDS, IA. Sheraton Inn, 525 33rd Ave. S.W. Cedar Rapids Coin Club Coin Show. Nevin Roberts, c/o CRCC, P.O. Box 2277, Cedar Rapids, IA 52406.

8 KENOSHA, WI. Kenosha Holiday Inn, Hwy. 158 Exit, I-94; go to Lake Michigan. Kenosha Coin Club 34th Annual Coin Show. Jerry Binsfeld, P.O. Box 191, Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158,

telephone 414/843-2321.

8 NORWALK, OH. VFW Hall, Milan Ave., Hwy. 250 N. Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Firelands Coin Club. Raymond C. Gross, 20 Rosedale Blvd., Norwalk, OH 44857.

15 GREEN BAY, WI. Midway Motor Lodge, 780 Packer Dr. 34th Annual Spring Coin Show sponsored by the Nicolet Coin Club. Roger A. Bohn, 1345 Ponderosa Ave., Green Bay, WI 54313, telephone 414/499-7035.

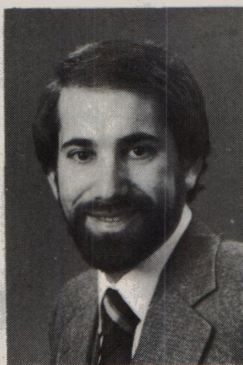
15 KOKOMO, IN. UAW Local 685 Union Hall, 929 E. Hoffer St. (2 lights W. of U.S. 31). Kokomo Coin Club 34th Annual Spring Coin Show. Sharon Young, 1515 E. Markland Ave., Kokomo, IN 46901.

21-22 WELLINGTON, KS. Wel-

Marin Numismatics

98 Main St. #201, Tiburon, CA 94920 • 415/435-2601

Specializing in Private Gold Coins & Patterns
Send for a free price list of PCGS, NGC, etc. coins



Donald H. Kagin
Ph.D./Numismatics
ANA LM #724

PIONEER COINAGE

\$2½ 1848 CAL, PCGS, THE FIRST COMMEMORATIVE COIN, XF45	\$13,950
C. BECHTLER \$1 30G, PCGS AU50	2,650
C. BECHTLER \$1 28G, PCGS N.Rev., K4 XF45	1,400
C. BECHTLER \$5 134*21C POP. 1 FINEST PCGS AU50	5,250
A. BECHTLER \$5 134G 21C, PCGS XF40	3,750
A. HUMBERT \$50 R.E. K5 1851, .880, PCGS XF40	8,950
A. HUMBERT \$10 1852/1, PCGS XF40	POR
A. HUMBERT \$50 R.E. K7A 1851, .887, PCGS VF25	5,950
USAOG \$10 1852, PCGS AU55	3,500
USAOG \$10 1853, K16 SCARCE LOW R6, PCGS XF45	4,500
USAOG \$20 1853, K17, PCGS XF45	2,650
USAOG \$20 1853, PCGS MS61	POR
USAOG \$20 1853, K17 CAT. 5000 IN AU50, CAT. 8000 IN MS60, PCGS AU58	4,250
NORRIS GREGG NORRIS \$5 1849, RE SCARCE, PCGS VF35	3,250
NORRIS GREGG NORRIS \$5 1849, PE PQ, PCGS AU50	8,500
MOFFATT AND CO. \$5 1849, PCGS XF40	2,250
MOFFATT AND CO. \$5 1850, PCGS XF40	2,250
MOFFATT \$10 1852, PCGS AU55	POR
KELLOGG & CO. \$20 1854, PCGS AU50	3,950
KELLOGG & CO. \$20 1854, PLANCHETE DEFECT, EDGE FILED, ANACS EF	1,900
CLARK GRUBER \$10 1861, PCGS XF40	2,950
MORMON \$2½ 1849, PCGS VF35	POR
MORMON \$5 1849, PCGS AU55	POR

Free autographed copy of the award-winning book *Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States* with every order. Or, order book today for \$29.95; \$125.00 for limited edition leather and gold.

lington National Guard Armory, 218 S. High. Oxford Coin Club 29th Annual Coin Show & Sale. J.K. Skinnell, 424 N. Olive, Wellington, KS 67152.

22 MARION, IN. Grant County 4-H Fairgrounds, Hwy. 18 E. Marion Coin Club 34th Annual Coin Show. W. Ray Lockwood, P.O. Box 93, Marion, IN 46952.

22 SPRINGFIELD, IL. Holiday Inn South, 625 E. Joseph St. (Bus. Rt. 55 S. at Stevenson Dr.). Central Illinois Numismatic Association Annual Spring Coin Show. Steve Butler, 1712 S. First St., Springfield, IL 62704, telephone 217/528-7634.

29 FOSTORIA, OH. Fellowship Hall, Fostoria Shopping Plaza, Rt. 199 N. Coin Show sponsored by the Fostoria

Coin Club. Phil Warrington, 104 S. St. Rt. 587, Fostoria, OH 44830, telephone 419/435-7135.

29 JOLIET, IL. Holiday Inn, I-80 & Larkin Ave. Will County Coin Show hosted by the Will County Coin Club. Clayton J. Hagemann, 1414 Eldamain Rd., Plano, IL 60545, telephone 708/552-3491.

29 OMAHA, NE. Holiday Inn, 72nd & I-80. SAC-Midwest Coin Show sponsored by the SAC-Midwest Coin Club. Mike Dilleuth, 305 Brooks Pl., Bellevue, NE 68005, telephone 402/293-9596.

29 SCHAUMBURG, IL. Marriott Hotel, 50 N. Martingale Rd. 11th Annual Schaumburg Numismatic Society Coin Show. Jim Davis, c/o SNS, P.O. Box 68246, Schaumburg, IL 60168.

APRIL

3-5 MILWAUKEE, WI. MECCA, 6th and Kilbourn Ave. Numismatists of Wisconsin 29th Coin Convention hosted by the the South Shore Coin Club. Robert Krueger, 3058 S. 13th St., Milwaukee, WI 53215, telephone 414/643-5775.

5 DAVENPORT, IA. Ramada Inn, I-80 & Brady St. Tri Cities Coin Club Annual Show. George Wolters, P.O. Box 332, Moline, IL 61265.

11 BLOOMINGTON, IN. Ramada Inn, 1710 N. Kinser Pike (State Hwy. 37 on State Rd. 46 Bypass). Bloomington Coin Club Spring Coin Show. Steve Ball, telephone 812/336-6450, or Peter Sainz, The Coin Shop, telephone 812/331-2646.

11 SHEBOYGAN, WI. Sheboygan Armory, 516 Broughton Dr. Coin & Base-

ORLANDO

THE ORLANDO COIN SHOW '92

AUGUST 7-9, 1992

Hyatt-Orlando

Special show rates Aug. 7-16

Call 800/544-7178

Dealer Set-up: Friday 10 a.m.

Public Hours: Fri. 2-7, Sat. 10-6, Sun. 10-4

OVER 350 DEALERS

- Major Auction • Fun in the Sun
 - First Class Accommodations
 - Just across the street from Disney World
- For Discount Airfares and Further Information**

contact

Great Northwest Shows
P.O. Box 11192 • Tacoma, WA 98411
(206) 565-6565

THE 20th ANNUAL CONVENTION & COIN SHOW

of the



**MARYLAND STATE
NUMISMATIC
ASSOCIATION**
JUNE 19-21, 1992



FESTIVAL HALL
Adjacent to
the Baltimore Convention Center

FREE ADMISSION

Show Information:

Jack Pryor
P.O. Box 505
Cockeysville, MD 21030
301-667-1644

Bourse Information:

Paul R. Singleton
P.O. Box 894
Annandale, VA 22003
703-734-1972

ball Card Show sponsored by the Sheboygan Coin Club. Ed Rautmann, 1652 Riverdale Ave., Sheboygan, WI 53081.

12 MERRILLVILLE, IN. Serbian-American Hall, 8700 Taft St. (State Rd. 55). Tri-Cities Coin Show sponsored by the Goodfellow, Hobart & Valparaiso Coin Clubs. Louis J. Fattore, 4262 Indiana St., Gary, IN 46409.

25-26 FREMONT, NE. Fremont City Auditorium, 9th & Broad St. Nebraska Numismatic Association 37th Annual Convention hosted by the Fremont Coin Club. Boyd Mattox, 2064 E. 3rd St., Fremont, NE 68025, telephone 402/721-0269.

26 MATTOON, IL. Holiday Inn, Rt. 16 & I-57 (½ mi. W. of Exit 190, I-57). Mattoon Coin Club 33rd Annual Coin Show. MCC, P.O. Box 143, Mattoon, IL 61938.

MAY

29-31 INDIANAPOLIS, IN. Indiana Convention Center, 100 S. Capitol Ave. 34th Annual Indiana State Numismatic Association Convention & Coin Show. Larry Bilbee, P.O. Box 24282, Indianapolis, IN 46224.

WEST

MARCH

8 SCOTTSDALE, AZ. Knights of Columbus Hall, 4208 N. 82nd St. Coin, Sports Card & Collectible Show sponsored by the Camelback Collectibles Club. Bob Phelan, P.O. Box 15005, Phoenix, AZ 85060, telephone 602/990-1007.

20-22 OGDEN, UT. Ogden Park Hotel, 247 24th St. Northern Utah Coin,

Card & Collectible Show sponsored by the Odgen Coin Club. Chris Robertson, P.O. Box 9088, Salt Lake City, UT 84109, telephone 801/973-2300.

APRIL

12 SCOTTSDALE, AZ. Knights of Columbus Hall, 4208 N. 82nd St. Coin, Sports Card & Collectible Show sponsored by the Camelback Collectibles Club. Bob Phelan, P.O. Box 15005, Phoenix, AZ 85060, telephone 602/990-1007.

26 COVINA, CA. Joslyn Center, 815 N. Barranca. Covina Coin Club 31st Annual Coin-O-Rama. Chuck Ham, P.O. Box 3452, San Dimas, CA 91773, telephone 714/599-0064.

26 VALLEJO, CA. Dan Foley Cultural Center, Dan Foley Park, Tuolumne St. at end N. Camino Alto. 20th Annual "Dou-

NORTH AMERICAN COIN CONVENTIONS, INC.

presents the

4TH NATIONAL GOLD CONVENTION

APRIL 1-5, 1992

ICTA member day April 1, 8-4 pm
Gold Convention dealer set-up April 1, 5pm-8pm

Tampa Convention Center
Admission Free - Public Invited

Bourse Information
(918) 451-0665 John or Marlene Highfill
(813) 289-6715 ext. 33 Christel Yaffe

**DON'T MISS THE
LARGEST SEMI-ANNUAL
COIN SHOW IN FLORIDA**



S.M. COLAVITA RARE COINS WANTED

- All U.S. coins from good to MS70.
- Mail coins insured with your phone number.
- Will make offer same day of receipt.
- Ask for Sam.

209 Scotch Rd.
Trenton, NJ 08628
609-883-1090
609-883-1071

ble Eagle" Vallejo Coin & Collectibles Show sponsored by the Vallejo Numismatic Society. Maurice Ortiz, P.O. Box 5096, Concord, CA 95524, telephone 415/935-4663.

MAY

10 SCOTTSDALE, AZ. Knights of Columbus Hall, 4208 N. 82nd St. Coin, Sports Card & Collectible Show sponsored by the Camelback Collectibles Club. Bob Phelan, P.O. Box 15005, Phoenix, AZ 85060, telephone 602/990-1007.

FOREIGN

MARCH

21-22 GUELPH, ONTARIO, CANADA. College Inn, Stone Rd. & Gor-

don St. "ONA '92" Coins & Collectibles Show sponsored by the Ontario Numismatic Association. ONA, Box 33, Waterloo, Ontario N2J 3Z6, Canada.

APRIL

11-12 MAASTRICHT/VALKENBURG, NETHERLANDS. Zaal Cocarde (Casino Bldg.). European Paper Money Bourse 1992. Jos. F.M. Eijssermans, Math. Wibautstraat 92, NL-5912 JK Venlo, Netherlands, telephone 31/(0)77-541440, FAX 31/(0)77-521654.

ANA EVENTS

APRIL

19-25 69th National Coin Week. American Numismatic Association, Educational Services Department, 818 N. Cas-

cade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646.

JULY

11-17 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. The Colorado College, 24th Annual Summer Conference. American Numismatic Association, Educational Services Department, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646.

AUGUST

12-16 ORLANDO, FL. Orange County Convention/Civic Center. 101st Anniversary Convention. American Numismatic Association, Convention Department, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646. Auction by Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.



Specializing in

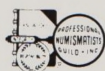
ROMAN, GREEK & BYZANTINE COINS

Contact us for a copy of our bi-monthly Buy or Bid Sale catalogue.

Harlan J. Berk Ltd.

31 N. Clark St., Chicago, IL 60602
Telephone: 312/609-0016

ANS • PNG • ANA • SNS • FNS • SAN • CSNS



Club Activities

The Dutch Chapter of the **International Bank Note Society** will host the 6th European Paper Money Bourse in Maastricht/Valkenburg, Netherlands, on April 11-12. For information about the annual event, contact Jos F.M. Eijssermans, Math. Wibautstraat 92, 5912 JK Venlo, The Netherlands . . . Those interested in the study of medals, tokens and other exnumia, especially those related to New Jersey, are invited to request a sample copy of *JERSEYana*, the quarterly journal of the **New Jersey Exnumia Society**. Write to New Jersey Exnumia Society, George Skic, Box 337, Pennington, NJ 08534 . . .

The **White Rose Coin Club** of York, Pennsylvania, is offering elongated cents issued to commemorate its 23rd annual coin show for \$1 each plus a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Write to WRCC, Dept. ANA, c/o Jack Rosenbluth, 2299 Mt. Zion Rd., York, PA 17402 . . . Texas' **Greater Port Arthur Coin Club** presented its T.G. Brown Memorial Award to Ken Seholm for his outstanding contributions to the club . . .

Jim Partin is the new treasurer of the



A limited number of elongated cents issued by the White Rose Coin Club for its 23rd annual coin show are available to collectors.



Woods advertise the 20th annual coin show of the Vallejo Numismatic Society, coming on April 26.

American Society of Check Collectors (ASCC), succeeding Jon Cook, who held the position for nearly 20 years . . . "Twenty Wooden Cents" woods commemorating the 20th Annual Vallejo Coin and Collectibles Show—scheduled for April 26—are available for 50 cents each or three for \$1 (plus a self-addressed, stamped envelope) from the Vallejo Numismatic Society, P.O. Box 4181, Vallejo, CA 94590 . . .

Bob Martin, secretary/treasurer of the **Johnson County Numismatic Society** of Kansas, announced that the club raised \$565 for the Salvation Army with a "sight-unseen" white elephant auction held during its December 19 meeting. Members also gathered food items to go along with the cash donation . . . The **Elgin Coin Club** offers living proof that the hobby is alive and well—more than 40 members and guests braved blowing snow and sub-zero windchill to

celebrate the group's 35th anniversary. The Illinois club more than doubled its size in 1991 to more than 65 members and has a vibrant youth program . . .

Great Britain's **Royal Numismatic Society** awarded the Parkes Weber prize for 1991 to Matthew Rockman of San Francisco, California, for his essay "The Coins of the Roman Republic from 60 to 50 B.C.," a new approach to the problems of chronological attribution for the period. The prize is awarded annually for the best original numismatic essay by an author under the age of 23 . . . At a Christmas dinner meeting, George Banghart, president of New Jersey's **Hackettstown Coin Club**, awarded the club's Leon and Mary Grant Memorial Award plaque to Steven Middleton . . .

New Officers

Racine Numismatic Society (Wisconsin): Jerry Binsfeld, president; Phil Bressett, vice president; Fred Dickfoss, Karen Hollister, Ernie Nielsen and Bill Spencer, board members; and Bryan Rubin, sergeant-at-arms . . .

Carroll County Coin Club (Maryland): Phil Greenslet, president; George Miller, vice president; Todd Caple, secretary; and Fred Hooper, treasurer . . .

Greater Port Arthur Coin Club (Texas): John Barnes, president; James Rodriguez, vice president; Ken Seholm, secretary; and Rick Landis, treasurer . . .

Greeley Coin Club (Colorado): John Weigel Jr., president; Glen Ruth, vice president; Michael Prybylski, secretary; and Derek Piper, treasurer.

Long Beach Coin Club (California): Arri Jacob, president; Bob Smythe, vice president; Floyd Bradford Jr., treasurer; Warren Heistand, secretary; Gwen Heistand, recording secretary/historian; and John Argeris, Richard Burd, Arnold Cowan, Howard Felt-

ham, Jim Fitzgerald, Richard Jozefiak, Jerry Ripperger and Charlotte Wogoman, board members . . .

Tuscarawas County Coin Club (Ohio): Sam Pake, president; Bill Boles, vice president; Ted Fisher, secretary; Bud Demattio, treasurer; and Carl Laner, trustee . . .

Hillside Coin Club (Illinois): Reid Geisler, president; Bob Julian, vice president; Sharon Blocker, secretary; and Becky Jirka, treasurer . . .

Colorado Springs Numismatic Society (Colorado): Barbara Gregory, president; Ken Bressett, vice president; George Mountford, secretary; and Gerome Walton, treasurer . . .

Tidewater Coin Club (Virginia): Denny Morse, president; Russel Ambrose, vice president; Bill Jones, secretary; John Rausch, treasurer; Walter Cole, assistant treasurer; George Spell-

man, sergeant-at-arms; Malcolm Guterman, bourse chairman; and Charles Alcorn, David Alcorn and Chuck Fifield, board members. . .

New Jersey Numismatic Society: Spencer Peck, president; Peter Irion, vice president and treasurer; Ernest Keusch, second vice president; Chris Connell, secretary; and Harold Flartey, corresponding secretary . . .

Vallejo Numismatic Society (California): Craig Blackwood, president; Joe Sirois, vice president; Ken Spingola, secretary; and Stan Turrini, treasurer . . .

Verdugo Hills Coin Club (California): Mike Baldwin, president; Hazel Gordon, first vice president; Keith Mosure, second vice president; Doris Fuller, secretary; Bob Fuller, treasurer; Ed Gagnon, assistant treasurer; Bob Thompson, editor; and Steve Alba-

nese, Jim Barth, Dennis Berry, Earl Fritcher, Jim Hart, Jeff Klemzak and Bert Snow, board members . . .

Fremont Coin Club (California): Ronald Miller, president; Vince Lacariere, first vice president; Carl Snyder, second vice president; Jim Barton, treasurer; Iris Atkinson, recording secretary; Stephen Bourg, corresponding secretary; Adrianna Bourg, junior vice president; and Bo Atkinson, Don Ehlers, John Frank, John Huston, Kevin Schilling and Frank Wiczorek, board members . . .

Pacific Coast Numismatic Society: Paul Holtzman, president; Donald Burns, vice president; Frank Strazzarino, secretary; Rick Webster, treasurer; and Mark W. Clark, David Lange and Calvin Rogers, governors . . .

Colonial Coin Club (Maryland): Rodney Ord, president; Clarence

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

*An illustrated monthly journal for those interested in
Canadian coins, medals, tokens and paper money.*

Sent to all members of

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

organized 1950, incorporated 1963

You are cordially invited to apply for membership.

Classes for membership include:

Regular

Applicants 21 years of age and older \$25.00

Junior

Applicants under 21 years of age \$12.50

Family

Husband, wife and children under 21 years of age still living at home. One journal only. List names and dates of birth \$35.00

Corporate

Clubs, societies, libraries and other non-profit organizations \$25.00

Write to

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

P.O. Box 226

Barrie, Ontario, Canada L4M 4T2

Kurt R. Krueger

ANA LM 863

is buying

Collections, Estates, Hoards, and Singles of

United States Coins, Foreign Coins &
Currency, National Currency, Type Notes,
Tokens, Medals and Oddments.

*I am in constant need of material to supply the demand
of my large clientele and am willing to travel anywhere
to view your holdings, if warranted. Whether you have
a single item or a six-figure collection, I would appreciate
the opportunity to discuss a confidential trans-
action with you.*



Schmitt, vice president; James Samborn, treasurer; Hank Schab, secretary; and J. Etchison, J. Maurantonio, R. Powell and G. Smyth, board members . . .

Colorado Springs Coin Club (Colorado): Glenn Peterson, president; Steve D'Ippolito, vice president; George Mountford, secretary; and Dot Lofquist, treasurer . . .

Membership Report

The following applications for membership, representing membership numbers 156937 through 157244 inclusive, and LM-4525 through LM-4535 inclusive, were received before January 23, 1992. Unless accompanied by one of the following codes—A (Associate), J (Junior), LM (Life Member)—all applications are for Regular Membership. Individuals who

reactivated their membership during the ANA's centennial promotion are indicated by a "Q" code. Absence of a state heading indicates that no applications were received from that state. Proposers are noted following the applicant's name and code.

Upon receipt of their application, admission fee and dues, the individuals listed below are deemed members of the Association, with all rights and privileges other than the right to vote. If written objection to the admission of an applicant is received by the Executive Director within 30 days of this publication, the Executive Director shall notify the applicant of such objection, requesting a reply within 20 days after the applicant's receipt or rejection of the notice. After the expiration of this 20-day period, the Executive Director shall present the written objection, along with the applicant's response, if any, and all other in-

formation relating thereto, to the Board of Governors for a determination as to whether or not to revoke the applicant's membership. In the event that such membership is revoked, the admission fee and dues shall be refunded. If membership is not revoked or if the objection is not upheld, the applicant's membership will remain in effect, and the applicant shall have the right to vote.

ALABAMA

Stephen C. Allen
Max L. Handy—Elliot S. Goldman

ALASKA

David C. Bennison
Dan Leinberger—Joel D. Rettew
R.F. Pelletier—Robert L. Hall

ARIZONA

H. Bill Barger
Chris Karlin (A)—Randall P. Karlin
Tim McClaughry (CLM)

J.H. CLINE-RARE COINS, INC.



**Specializing in
Standing Liberty
& Barber Quarters**

Over 35 Years Service to
the Numismatic Community.

**ACTIVE BUYER/SELLER OF U.S. COINS;
PARTICULARLY STANDING LIBERTY
AND UNC. BARBER QUARTERS.
N.G.C. & P.C.G.S.
Please call or write before shipping.**

Our offices are open
by appointment only.

J.H. Cline Rare Coins, Inc.

P.O. Box 68
Palm Harbor, FL 34682
813/785-2148 or 813/787-3478



#746



#547



#175

L. Contursi, Inc.
RARE COIN GALLERY

**BUYERS AND SELLERS
OF THE FINEST QUALITY
RARE COINS SINCE 1975**

Specialists in Superb Gems
and Great Rarities

800-347-3250 • 714-644-1144

Fashion Island
315 Newport Center Drive
Newport Beach, CA 92660



#443



#475



#135



LM 3042

Patricia Sweeney—Joan I. Rapsus
Robert Wyatt (CLM)—Edward C. Rochette

ARKANSAS

Mark Vinson
Keith Wood—Nancy J. Wilson

CALIFORNIA

Houston Antwine—Sherry Stasek
Gary M. Benson
John D. Carpenter
Dennis G. Casebier (Q)
David L. Evans
Howard Frankhouse
Dennis M. Gillio (CLM)
Karen J. Hass
Chris Hesselrode (J)
Bill Hewitt
D.M. Langford
Millard S. Larrison (Q)
Paul Martin (A)—Richard E. Martin
Richard F. Mayer
Mark Mitchell
Casey Moffitt (J)—Steve Ivy
Kristopher Moffitt (J)—Steve Ivy
Jay Patterson—Jay W. Krugjohann
Armin K. Pfaender—Charles T. Rodgers
Angela Schreiner (A)—Louis F. Schreiner

Michael Sweeney
Kristine M. Waday
Al Waddle
Peter Thomas Zajac (CLM)

COLORADO

Brad Beckert
Richard Bruce
Ed Glottstein
Rachel Keyser (JA)—Paul Keyser
Carmen Alexandra Kordick (J)
Colin Laughery (J)
Melissa Malone
John Maxwell (J)
Charles Wishon
M.K. Zumbrennen (A)—David Zumbrennen

CONNECTICUT

Donald Anderson—James Pappas, Ralph C. Langham
Dennis R. Beliveau—White Plains Coin Club
Reid F. Biletz—Iraj Sayah
Bob Dziewaltowski—Jay W. Krugjohann
Michael Flanagan—White Plains Coin Club
Dominick Franco (J)
Chester W. Harris—Nancy J. Wilson
Jonathan B. Joseph
Steven Pappas

DELAWARE

Lee Parks
Todd Raymond (J)

FLORIDA

Jeniffer Arnez (J)—Kipp Heintzelman
Pauline Barham (A)—Randall E. Barham
Shawn Bowman (J)—Steve Ivy
Enriqueta R. Broderick—Nancy J. Wilson
Kenneth P. Burnette
Thomas F. Clarke—John C. Albright
Teresa Clemente (A)—A. Harry Clemente
Norman J. Dear
Donald L. Fuchs Jr.
Thaddeus David Galazka
Larry Garvin
John A. Gehrig
Raeford C. Gentry
Roy Goodman
Chris Hall—Robert Mitchell
William C. Hancock II
Torrence N. Harrold—Art Jorgensen
Rosa Murl Hopper—Daniel L. Krick
Harold F. Hutton
Thomas Laquer
David Charles Lawrence (A)—Brad Lawrence
Scott C. Lawrence (A)—Brad Lawrence

Fred Weinberg & Co., Inc.



(818) 986-3733

(800) 338-6533

SPECIALISTS IN RARE U.S. GOLD AND SILVER COINS

- Major market makers in P.C.G.S. graded coins
- Buying & selling all U.S. gold, silver dollars, commemoratives and type coins
- Coin portfolio service & evaluation

WE OFFER NEW COIN ISSUES FROM VARIOUS MINTS AROUND THE WORLD

- Exclusive World-Wide Distributors of the 1990 China Mint Legal Tender Dragon/Phoenix Proof Coins
- We offer all China Mint Panda, Lunar and other legal tender coins
- We inventory Selective Modern Issue Proof & BU Gold, Silver & Platinum coins from various Government Mints

16311 Ventura Blvd., Suite 550, SafraBank Building, Encino, CA 91436
FAX: 818-986-2153 Telex: 5106006623

The background of our company will ensure that our services are provided with integrity, knowledge and over 20 years of numismatic experience.



PCGS
MEMBER
LM1294

PCGS



Jerold Martin
 Kevin D. McKee
 Peter Malcolm McLaren
 Daniel L. Merriman
 Keith Miller-Probasco
 Peter R. Murden—Robert Mitchell
 Robert Pannelli—Jack H. Harper Jr.
 D.S. Robertson Jr.
 Peter J. Snarberg
 Robert Wasserman
 George W. West Jr.
 John M. Wrasse

GEORGIA

Donald L. Bell
 Steven R. Bixler
 Ron Collins—W.M. Arnold
 William W. Lane—W.N. Lober
 F.H. Malchow
 Caroline Marshbourne (A)—Lance M. Spence
 Michael McKenzie

HAWAII

Kenneth A. Amaral

IDAHO

Fred Deller (CLM)
 Jerry W. Sitton

ILLINOIS

Gregory E. Ahern
 Joshua Auld (J)
 Eugene T. Burnett
 Perry D. Horn—Carmi L. Hawks
 David A. Jones
 John LaBelle—Fred White
 Fred Mall
 Scott Merz—V.R. Marshall III
 Richard A. Myhre
 Warren Payne
 Alexander Poole IV (A)—James C. Hall
 Jeff Schisler
 Tom Schnibe Jr.
 William Shannon (J)—Nicholas A. Zacny
 Verdine Stanley Jr.
 Nathan Stein (J)
 Charles C. Wiseman

INDIANA

Ben McCabe (J)
 Adam Pleva (J)—Kim Razor
 Kim Razor
 Ronald J. Sommer
 Robert Norman Wise Jr.—Theodore H. Shiff
 III, Gary W. Meyer

IOWA

Donald F. Daiker
 D.D. Keller

KENTUCKY

Bruce Duthie
 Monica S. Harris—Jonathan Kern

LOUISIANA

Daniel Caruso (J)
 Harley G. Ginsberg

MARYLAND

Peter S. Carlsen
 Louis Jandorf—Gary Fleming
 Jaime O'Connell (J)
 Richard F. Quinn
 Joe Wascavage

MASSACHUSETTS

Joan Blank—Russell Blank
 Scott C. Bowers
 Harold A. Camyre Jr.—James M. Finnance
 John B. Davis
 Lloyd K. Elliott
 W. Leeds Frye
 Douglas Gilmore

Downtown

520 Wood St.
 Pittsburgh, PA 15222

Harold B. Weitz, Inc.
 Rare Coins

We buy and sell . . .

- All U.S. and foreign gold, silver, and copper coins both circulated and uncirculated
- Complete and partial coin collections
- All bullion items
- U.S. commemorative half dollars
- Paper money dated before 1923
- Stamps and stamp collections

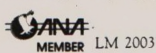


- We also make markets in the new U.S. Silver and Gold Eagle Coins

We'll also help you with Investment Counseling and Estate Appraisals

We are open Monday-Friday, 9:00 to 4:30. Saturdays by appointment only.

Please call for our quote before you buy or sell:



412-391-4053; 800-245-4807 Toll Free

Robert G. Hegarty
Robert Kubli (J)
Thomas A. LaPan
Lucien E. Liddy
Frank Mulvey
Harry O'Malley
Thomas E. Porter
Kenneth B. Shure—Charles M. Shure
Donald H. Steinbrecher
Robert W. Thurston
Jeffrey Volp

MICHIGAN

Charles P. Black (J)
John C. Corey
Victor Crumly II (JA)—Victor Crumly
Jim Cummings
Mark Kern
Barbara K. Warren
John Warren
Phillip L. Watson
Joseph M. Whipple—James P. Nunan

MINNESOTA

Jim Chase (J)—Frank J. Meckel
Gregory Evenson
Robert C. Koch
Lee Orr

John Schabert—Frank B. Wambach
M. Schneider
Jim Wick

MISSISSIPPI

James E. Ayers—Leon E. Hendrickson
Bernard L. Fogle
Jack Montgomery III—Dean Oakes
William G. Thomas

MISSOURI

Arthur R. Huntington
Kenneth R. Long
Mark D. McCallister
Stephen A. McCray (CLM)—F. Lawrence Janacaro

MONTANA

Billie M. Jones (J)

NEBRASKA

Lou Ann Chaplin—V.R. Marshall III
Marilyn J. Marshall (A)—V.R. Marshall III

NEVADA

Gregory Manning
Donna E. Wright (A)—William F. Wright

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Kirk Lydell Loring (J)
Joseph McCarron

NEW JERSEY

Alan Dobrowolski
Richard Ghidella
Alexander M. Hall (CLM)
Joel Lippman (J)
Robert Martorano Jr.
Patrick O'Connor (A)—Darlene O'Connor
Philip Sgammato

NEW MEXICO

Joe W. Lambert Jr.

NEW YORK

James G. Anderson (J)
Joseph W. Baker (CLM)
Corey Bodner (J)
Nicholas Casale
Laurence D. Cohen
Robert Collins—Iraj Sayah
Robert G. Doran
Robert B. Dreaper—Ralph C. Langham
David J. Eshelman (J)
Edward Southworth Fisher—Frank Sedwick

ATTENTION DEALERS

Write or call for Littleton's
U.S. Coin Buy List!

If you deal in U.S. coins full-time or part-time, we'd like to send you a free copy of our U.S. Coin Buy List – offering up-to-date Littleton buy prices for rolls and bags, as well as individual dates and grades for a wide range of 20th Century Coins, Dollars, Type, Commemoratives and Gold.

We buy more coins than any other retail dealer in America, from Good through Uncirculated grades. We offer expert appraisals, and fair payment for sound material. Send for our buy book and take advantage of our new higher prices!

Send name & address to:

Littleton Coin Company

Dept. BYAD91, Littleton, NH 03561

Or Phone: 1 (603) 444-1020, weekdays 7:30-4:00 EST

Teletype: FACTS (D-97), Coin Net (NH07)

FAX 1 (603) 444-0121

Friendly service to collectors since 1945



BUY • SELL • TRADE

WE SPECIALIZE IN

U.S. Numismatic Coins • U.S. Gold Coins
Silver Dollars • Gold and Silver Bullion Coins
Krugerrands • Maple Leafs
Gold and Silver .999 Fine Bars

WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING SERVICES

Photo-Guarantee • Appraisal & Want List
Gold Jewelry & Silverware Patterns
Refining Terms on Scrap Gold and Silver
Melting & Assaying
Investment Counseling and Portfolios

P.O. Box 424

Winchester, Indiana 47394

(317) 584-7481



Owners:

Leon E. Hendrickson David Hendrickson



Hans B. Freyer
 Daniel Austin Frontera (A)—Glenn F. Frontera
 Lee C. Giles
 Caroline M. Hurd
 Allen G. James
 Thomas J. Jurczynski
 Joan Krasnoff
 Daniel Lightsey
 Robert R. Moon (Q)
 Joseph Reed (J)—Iraj Sayah
 Alfred Reinhardt
 Joseph W. Romagnano (JA)—Nicholas P. Romagnano
 Caliph Santiago (J)
 Howard Schneider
 Mark Stagnitta
 Shawn Stickles
 Andrew Vidulich (J)
 Calvin S.C. Yuan (J)—Lawrence J. Gentile

NORTH CAROLINA

Jeffery R. Grimes
 Robert H. Hawkins
 Glenn T. Ivey
 Randy Prevatt
 J.C. Styles
 Ralph A. Wicker—V.R. Marshall III
 David S. Willis

NORTH DAKOTA

Eric Duhigg (J)
 J.R. Snively—V.R. Marshall III

OHIO

Beth Biggett
 Robert J. Frigo
 Larry Graceffo—Leon E. Hendrickson
 John D. Horrell—Leon T. Lindheim
 Walt Majewski
 Marjorie A. McCoy (A)—Bob McCoy
 Dan Murray
 Steven N. Muter (CLM)
 Donald L. Nichols
 Brian E. Severson (J)
 Michael G. Turk—Leon T. Lindheim
 Norman J. Ullom-Morse
 Richard W. Vigneulle (CLM)
 Sara Webber (J)
 Douglas E. White
 John Wysong—Edward E. Fritz Jr.

OKLAHOMA

D.L. Kotalik
 Paul Roberts
 S. Jack Roberts (JA)—Paul Roberts

OREGON

Bill J. Banion
 Aaron R. Durland
 John R. Gray—Vernon L. Tipka
 Willis G. Neal—John Sperduti
 Cong An Nguyen

PENNSYLVANIA

Haresh Assumal—Robert R. Maisch
 Ron Chiverella Jr. (J)—Iraj Sayah
 Harry J. DiGiacomo Jr. (CLM)—Alan Faden
 Elaine E. Gettes
 David A. Hulick
 Armond Iodice
 Stephen G. Johnopolos
 Teddy Kosoglou
 Thomas J. Kuba
 Frank K. Mascuilli
 Brian McHugh (J)
 Barry Murphy—Kerry K. Wetterstrom
 William Radosh
 Brian Romanowski (J)
 Mark P. Saitto

SOUTH CAROLINA

Raymond H. Bryson—Gary W. Meyer
 Daniel Gossett (J)

WANTED

Canadian Coins, Tokens &
 Banknotes for Cash or Consignment

**1984, 1985, 1986 & 1987
 CNA AUCTIONEER**

*Please ship consignments for our
 upcoming auctions directly to our
 Vancouver office or our Post Office Box in
 Blaine, Washington.*

We are one of the largest buyers of
 Canadian, and are **CASH BUYERS**
 for any Canadian material.

**J & M Numismatic
 Investments**

106 W. Broadway, Vancouver,
 B.C. V5Y 1P3 Canada
 (604) 876-7181
 P.O. Box 9 - 332 H St.,
 Blaine, WA 98230 U.S.A.

Paying Top Prices

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results:

- 1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention.
- 2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis.
- 3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country, and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material.
- 4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size.
- 5) If you have a collection for sale, we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

You Have The Following Options Available:

- 1) You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
- 2) You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
- 3) Large collections we will travel to see.

HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.

326 Delaware • P.O. Box C
 Tonganoxie, Kansas 66086
 Phone 800-641-3631

Gary Sturtridge ANA LM 645, PNG 190.
 Bank Reference: Wyandotte Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.

Wesley Ropp
Meghan S. Weaver (J)

TENNESSEE

Ross T. Malloy—Steve Estes
Ryan Malloy (A)
Robert L. Sunderland
John O. Thomas
Robert E. Wilkins

TEXAS

August H. Ganze Jr. (Q)
Betty J. Ganze (Q)
McVey Geter
James B. Gridley
Jerry Hinton
Carrie L. Jackson
Jeff Jones (J)
Bruce Litteaur
Gary Nuschler Jr. (J)
Travis O. Rackley Jr.
Howard Shapiro
Julia Spector—James A. Spector
D. Wallis
Kimberly Wallis (JA)—D. Wallis

UTAH

Charles L. Stocking (JA)—Von K. Stocking

Donald M. Whiting

VIRGINIA

Alvin Z. Macomber (Q)—Stephen R. Taylor,
William F. Swagler
Jack P. Moore
Jackie Reisser

WASHINGTON

Agnes Castronuevo
Jim E. Chacata—Howard J. Nelson
Peter Norman (J)
David Albert Shernick—Mark E. Gruner

WEST VIRGINIA

North E. Dickenson

WISCONSIN

Mary M. Bowman (A)—Charles P. Bowman
Ray T. Fassett
Kim Schultz

PUERTO RICO

Anna R. Johanna
Manuel Rivera

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Juan C. Rivera Jr. (JA)—Juan C. Rivera

FOREIGN

Domenic Alvaro, Canada
Arnaldo Cunietti-Ferrando, Argentina—Al-
berto J. Derman
Rick Dillard, U.S. Armed Forces
Alexander Wm. Driega, Canada
Joe Dupuis, Canada
Robert J. Glosser, U.S. Armed Forces
Nick Gluschenko, Commonwealth of Independ-
ent States
Mark S. Hay, Germany
John Huculak Jr., U.S. Armed Forces
A. Jarry, Canada
Julio Gilberto Villagran Juarez, Mexico—James
Lestock
Horst Kahlmeier, Canada
Cecilia McNeil (J), Canada
Tatsusaburo Nagahashi, Japan
Stephen W. Rose, Bahamas
South African Numismatic Society, P.O. Box
1689, Cape Town 8000, South Africa—W.D.F.
Malherbe

DECEASED

R 83343 John R. Achor, Peoria, AZ
R 33896 Kenneth R. Andersen, Council
Bluffs, IA

Are You Moving?

Please let us know!

Notify us at least
8 weeks before you
move to your new ad-
dress so you won't
miss a single issue of
The Numismatist.

Here's how:



1. Attach your mailing label from a recent issue in the space provided below, or print your name and address *exactly* as it appears on your label.

Name	(please print)	ANA #
Address		
City	State	Zip

2. Print your new address here:

Name	(please print)	
Address		
City	State	Zip

3. Mail this form to: **ANA Membership Dept.**
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

A 63299 Mildred B. Barton, Angola, IN
 LM 1418 Arlow D. Bice, Boca Raton, FL
 R 125826 John Chrispin, Van Wert, OH
 R 12441 Mary Coffman, Santa Ana, CA
 R 147793 Harold F. Fabian, McLean, TX
 R 16916 Bruno Ferrarone, Danbury, CT
 LM 2478 Wiley L. Fowler, Nashville, TN
 R 27172 Harry Garber, Lakewood, OH
 R 58806 William Hale, Montgomery, AL
 R 93964 Eugene Hassett, Simi Valley, CA
 R 74220 John K. Heintz, New York, NY
 R 50932 George W. Jenkins, Clarksburg, WV
 R 25673 John E. Kilgore, Napa, CA
 LM 963 Andrew Kornafel, Calumet City, IL
 R 83996 Robert F. Lynch, Brooklyn, NY
 R 133107 Robert Matson, Granite City, IL
 R 43056 Edward Middleton, Wasilla, AK
 R 98088 Jane K. Miller, Chanute, KS
 LM 131 Ralph Mitchell, Fullerton, CA
 R 103674 Jeffrey Oertel, Minneapolis, MN
 R 47793 Raymond J. Pezzolo, San Francisco, CA
 R 114362 Thomas Polutanovich, Timonium, MD
 LM 2000001 Helen Heath Race, Honolulu, HI

R 89352 Ben Rosencrance, Waverly, PA
 R 68412 Charles A. Roy, Kalida, OH
 R 100502 Earl R. Shain, High Rolls, NM
 R 27131 J.E. Sinclair, Houston, TX
 R 81625 John O. Snyder, Trenton, FL
 R 60805 H. Francis Stewart, Nashville, TN
 R 30612 William Suttle, Newport News, VA
 R 124711 Harold Swenson, Reno, NV
 R 11843 Jack H. Tod, Phoenix, AZ
 R 56448 Ford C. Waggoner Jr., Salisbury, MD
 R 124104 Ernest J. White, West Bloomfield, MI
 R 92818 J.H. Williams, Natchitoches, LA
 LM 1032 Russell Woodruff, Colorado Springs, CO

Obituaries

JAMES G. JOHNSON II—ANA 39984

The founding editor of *Coin World's* "Collectors' Clearinghouse" column, James G. Johnson II died January 3, 1992, in Columbus, Ohio. He was 82.

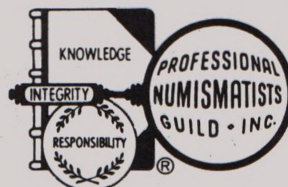
Johnson, an ANA member since 1961, joined the staff of *Coin World* only six months after the weekly newspaper began publication. Within weeks, he debuted two columns, "Poor to Very Fine" and "Collectors' Clearinghouse." The popular columns regularly received approximately 400 letters per month through December 1974, when Johnson retired. Over the years, Johnson held memberships in more than 50 local, state, regional and national coin clubs.

A resident of Sidney, Ohio, he is survived by his wife, Inga; two sons, James G. III and Simon S.; a daughter, Judi Dow; six grandchildren; and three great-grandchildren.

GILROY ROBERTS—ANA 2097367

Former United States Mint Chief Engraver Gilroy Roberts died January 24,

WHY YOU SHOULD LOOK FOR THE PNG SYMBOL



When you see the PNG symbol, you can be confident that you are dealing with a professional who consistently meets the highest standards in every transaction.

This symbol tells you a lot about the company you are dealing with. It tells you that you have chosen an expert, with a reputation for **INTEGRITY**, **KNOWLEDGE**, and **RESPONSIBILITY**...the cornerstones of the Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.™

Look for the PNG symbol when choosing a coin dealer.

PROFESSIONALISM IS THE BOTTOM LINE™

A directory of PNG members and brochure is available free on request from the Executive Director Paul L. Koppenhaver, Executive Director, P.O. Box 430, Van Nuys, CA 91408, phone 818/781-1764.

1992. He was 86 years old.

Roberts was awarded a special membership in the ANA when he made a permanent loan last year of his personal workshop and studio to the Money Museum of the ANA. The artist established a fund to underwrite all present and future costs associated with the exhibit, which is on permanent display in the eight-gallery museum. The exhibit features the tools and materials Roberts used to create his wealth of artistic endeavors and includes a videotaped interview with the artist that is accessible to viewers.

Roberts joined the Mint's engraving staff in 1936, spent several years at the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, and returned to the Mint in 1944 as assistant to Chief Engraver John Sinnock. After Sinnock's death in 1948, Roberts was appointed chief

engraver and held that post until he retired in 1964.

During his tenure at the U.S. Mint, Roberts' work appeared on a number of coins for Cuba, Denmark, El Salvador, Haiti and Liberia; a large number of medals, including the Presidential Series for Truman, Eisenhower, Kennedy and Johnson; and the Congressional Series, including Irving Berlin, Jonas Salk, Winston Churchill, Ulysses S. Grant and Robert E. Lee. But, he is best known for the obverse design he created for the John F. Kennedy half dollar.

After leaving the Mint, Roberts became chairman of the board of General Numismatics Corporation—the forerunner of the Franklin Mint—where he continued his prolific medallion work.

Roberts was preceded in death by

his wife, Lillian. He is survived by a son, John.

NORRIS W. WOLDY—ANA 7689

Norris Woldy died August 5, 1991. He was an ANA member for 52 years.

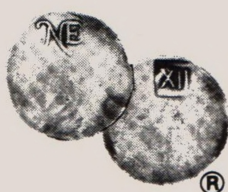
Woldy was a devoted reader of *The Numismatist*, and his widow reports he read it cover to cover every month.

LOUIS R. KARP—LM 262

Louis R. Karp, a life member of the ANA since 1946, died January 6, 1992. He was 86 years old.

Karp, a native of Chicago, resided in Louisville, Kentucky. He also was a life member of the Kentucky Numismatic Association and former president of James, Inc., a coin and stamp firm.

He is survived by his wife, Elizabeth; a son, William L. Sr.; five grandchildren; and ten great-grandchildren. •

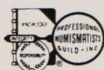


Numismatic Enterprises

P.O. BOX 365
SOUTH LAGUNA, CA 92677
TELEPHONE (714) 499-2457

SPECIALIZING IN
UNITED STATES TYPE COINS
IN TOP CONDITION.

WE OFFER PORTFOLIOS
FOR THE DISCRIMINATING
COLLECTOR



M. KLIMAN LM 466

Rare Date United States Gold Coins . . . Our Specialty for More Than 20 Years.

Market makers in all U.S. dated gold, commemorative gold and PCGS gold in all denominations from \$1-\$20.

Our dated and PCGS gold inventory numbers more than 3,000 coins and is always changing and growing with numismatic rarities.

WANT LISTS OUR SPECIALTY.

**Give us a call at
1-800-327-5010**

WE'RE NOT JUST FOR DEALERS.

Teletype: FACTS K-82 Members ANA-PNG, FUN
Coinnet FL-46 PCGS-Level 1 Marketmaker



RARE COINS
PRECIOUS METALS
William Youngerman, Inc.
P.O. Box 177 (Mailing)
Boca Raton, FL 33429-0177

(407) 368-7707 (in Fla.) • (800) 826-9713 (Fla. WATS)
(800) 327-5010 (outside Fla.)
FAX: 407-394-6084

WE WOULD LIKE TO PURCHASE YOUR ANCIENT COINS

We are aware that many of the readers of *The Numismatist* own **ancient coins**. It goes along with the type of person who is a member of the ANA. Some of you have purchased your ancients decades ago, and some of you have purchased them recently. Some of you are actively collecting, while others have lost interest or are unwilling to pay the current market prices. In fact, some of you may have inherited your ancient coins and have no real idea of what you own or what they are worth.

My company is one of the largest firms in the United States that deals **in ancient coins**.

We specialize in ancient coins, we are knowledgeable about ancient coins, we keep track of the current market worldwide, and over the past years, **we have purchased millions of dollars of ancient coins**.

We particularly **NEED TO BUY**: Roman gold, Greek gold, Egyptian gold, Greek silver (particularly the larger denominations), Roman silver, and Roman large bronzes (particularly the coins of the 12 Caesars).

We will buy **ENTIRE COLLECTIONS, ESTATES, HOLDINGS, ACCUMULATIONS**.

We can **PAY** by company cheque, bank cheque, cash, or in any currency openly traded in the free world.

If your preference is to sell your ancient coins at auction, we **will act as your agent** and can arrange a **name sale**, or retain your anonymity – whichever you prefer.

WE CAN ASSURE YOU OF BEING COMPLETELY DISCREET AND WE OFFER YOU A FREE APPRAISAL OF YOUR ANCIENT COINS.

PLEASE CONTACT

DR. ARNOLD R. SASLOW

Rare Coins & Classical Arts, Ltd.

P.O. Box 374

South Orange, NJ 07079

Phone (201) 761-0634



"Specialists in Museum-Quality Coins"

Member: ANA, ANS, SAN, AINA, INS

More about Cleaning

THIS MONTH WILL continue my discussion of cleaned coins, although I will focus more on methods of cleaning that are less abrasive—and more difficult to detect. Of the relatively non-abrasive ways to clean a coin, *dipping* is the most common. The word “dipping” implies immersion in a liquid, which is exactly what occurs. The liquid used actually is a mild acid solution, and it removes a small amount of metal from the coin’s surface. Usually the coin is immersed very briefly; a second or so is all that is required to remove a light to moderate layer of oxidation and brighten the coin.

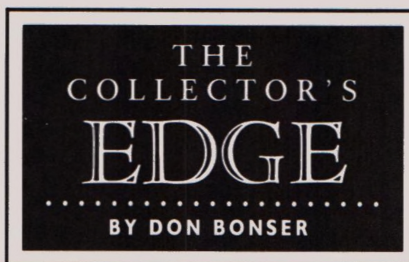
So far, this sounds perfectly fine, right? Some of you may remember the ads from the '60s in various trade publications advertising certain brands of “dip” that were guaranteed to “remove tarnish” and “restore luster.” Even today, a popular brand of silver polish that is advertised on television during the holidays claims to “remove tarnish from gold, silver and copper coins.”

Unfortunately, removing “tarnish” (oxidation) often is *not* desirable, and these seemingly innocuous, non-abrasive cleaners *do not* restore luster. Instead, they destroy it! Why is this?

Let’s start with how luster is caused. When a pair of dies strikes a coin, the metal of the planchet expands radially (from the center outward, in all directions). With repeated strikings, this expansion begins to erode the die and cause microscopic “flow lines” in the die’s surface. These flow lines are, in turn, transferred to every coin struck by those dies. It is the interaction of light with these microscopic peaks and valleys of the coin’s surface that creates the fresh, often “shiny” appearance, or

luster, of uncirculated coins.

The fragile nature of flow lines should now make it evident why luster



is so easily damaged. Each “dip” that a coin receives removes a small amount of metal—and damages flow lines. How long the coin is immersed and the strength of the solution determine how much damage is done. Repeated dipping or a prolonged dip will seriously impair flow lines and, therefore, their

ability to reflect light. This is why a dipped coin, though bright, often appears dull, lifeless and “washed out.”

Dipped coins can look better than original pieces to many people, even some seasoned collectors and dealers—this is one reason why the procedure is still rather common. Learning how to tell the difference between a dipped and an original, undipped coin is difficult and requires examining quite a few coins to gain a “feel” for what original luster and dip-impaired luster look like. The two 1920 Pilgrim Tercentenary half dollars shown here illustrate original luster and somewhat impaired luster.

Distinguishing a lightly dipped coin from one with completely original luster can be difficult or impossible, and a light dip that removes unsightly



To learn what dipped coins look like, experiment with inexpensive, common-date silver coins and uncirculated Lincoln Memorial cents of various dates.



The 1920 Pilgrim Tercentenary half dollar at the right shows original luster, while the luster of the specimen at the left has been impaired by dipping.

ANA AUTHENTICATION BUREAU

oxidation can actually improve a coin's appearance and value. The key word here is "unsightly." Certain oxidation, or "toning," is considered desirable by the ever-increasing number of people who prefer originality to brightness, and what you consider unattractive may be seen in a more positive light by someone else. It is unquestionably

true that many more coins have been ruined by trying to "improve" them than have actually been improved.

Dip affects different metals in different ways. Silver is perhaps most resilient (that is, it doesn't show the effects of being dipped as quickly), although this varies on a coin-by-coin basis, and the silver tends to become bright white. Nickel is affected in a similar manner, but doesn't become as bright. Gold tends to look more yellow after being dipped, and in my experience is not nearly as resilient as silver. Copper coins are most likely to be damaged, even after a quick dip in a very dilute solution, and often become bright pink.

I highly recommend that you experiment with dipping low-value coins to learn what a dipped coin looks like.

Uncirculated common-date silver coins and uncirculated Lincoln Memorial cents of various dates are very inexpensive and make ideal subjects.

Ammonia solutions are sometimes used, and their effects are similar to those of dipping. Of course, if you ever dip a coin or use an ammonia solution, the coin should be rinsed in water (preferably distilled water) immediately afterward and allowed to air dry. Do not rub the coin, even with a very soft cloth—you will create hairlines on its surfaces.

Next month I will discuss polishing and answer a question or two from you, the reader. Don't forget to send me your questions about numismatic storage and preservation in care of *The Numismatist* so I can answer them in future columns.

WORLD-WIDE LEADERS IN THE COIN INDUSTRY

National Gold Exchange/Florida Coin Exchange

- ❖ One of America's largest inventories of rare coins and bullion
- ❖ We provide up-to-the-minute daily markets in Gold Coins, Silver Coins, and Gold Bullion

WE BUY COINS!

Immediate Funds Available For Any Transaction

813-289-7500

600 North Westshore Blvd., Suite 204, Tampa, FL 33609
(Austin Center South 1 • Next to the Omni Hotel)



MARK YAFFE LM 2251

"The Only Business We Do is the Business You Do. And We Never Forget That at National Gold"©
Our 24th Year

FOR SALE: RARE & CHOICE GOLD

- \$3 1868 OVER 7, PCGS PROOF-65
 \$3 PROOFS 1859 THROUGH 1889 most dates, most "slabbed"
 PROOF 64 & PROOF 65, a few PROOF 63
 \$2½ 1808 CHOICE AU, PCGS-55, Call.
 1804 Famous Error Die with 14 stars rev, AU, Trends 9,750, my price 6,750.
 1830 CHOICE UNC, NGC-MS-63. Trends 17,000, my price 12,500.
 1848 CAL., CHOICE XF, NGC-45, first U.S. commemorative. 15,000.
 1863 VERY CHOICE (NEAR GEM), NGC PROOF-64. Only 30 total struck. Call.
 1873 VERY CHOICE (NEAR GEM), PCGS PROOF-64. Only 25 proofs struck. Call.
 1859-D CHOICE AU. Trends 7,250, my price 5,950.
 \$4 1879 "STELLA", CHOICE PROOF-63. Cat. 40,000, my price 35,000.
 1879 "STELLA", VERY CHOICE PROOF-64. 46,500. Call on PROOF-65.
 \$5 1795 Small Eagle, nine XF, Trends 8,500, my price 7,950.
 1795 Sharp VF, near XF. 6,750.
 1857-S UNC, Sharp Strike, faint hairlines, reddish orange toning. Trends 6,500, my price 5,450.
 1868-S AU, Sharp Strike, old cleaning, now retined. "CONDITION CENSUS". Trends 6,750, my price 5,750.
 1909-O Very Choice AU, ANACS AU-55, Sharp O, nearly full luster. Trends AU-50 1950 and Unc-60 6,250, my price 2,395.
 1911-D Very, Very Choice AU (near Unc.). Trends unc. 4,500, my price 1,875.
 \$10 1795 15 Stars, XF, nice strike, no serious marks. Trends 8,500, my price 7,975.
 1796 16 STARS (Tennessee admitted to Union in June, 1796) CHOICE AU, Sharp Strike, nice luster. Actually one type with 16 stars. Call.
 1838 DRAPED HAIR TYPE (only struck late 1838 & early 1839) AU. Trends 5,750, my price 4,975.
 1839 Type 38, Large Let., AU. Trends 4,350, my price 3,895.
 1846 AU, Sharp Strike, traces of luster, "Prohibitively rare above EF"-Breen. Trends 8,000, my price 6,950.
 1874-CC AU, toned, "Prohibitively rare above VF"-Breen. Trends 6,500, my price 5,750.
 1876 Very Choice AU, Sharp Strike, much luster, "Ex. Rare Date"-Breen. Not listed above XF in trends. Call.
 1907 PERIODS, Wire Edge, UNC. Trends 8,250. My price 7,750.
 1907 PERIODS, ROLLED EDGE, CHOICE UNC. Call.
 1920-S UNC. Call.
 1930-S UNC. Call.
 \$20 1859 AU, some luster, nice strike. Trends 8,250, my price 7,500.
 1873 Closed 3, ANA CACHE UNC-60. Trends 7,500, my price 5,500.
 1870 ANA CACHE-58, Borderline Unc., virtually full luster, minor contact marks. Trends 8,150 unc. This only 4,350.
 1881 AU, nice strike, traces of luster, "Ex. Rare" possibly 12 known; record auction '80 AU 12,000"-Breen. Trends 15,000, my price 12,500.
 1885 CHOICE AU, Sharp Strike, much luster, "Very Rare; possibly 12-15 survive"-Breen. Trends 14,000, my price 12,500.
 1907 ROMAN DATE, Unc. Trends 5,500, my price 4,775.
 1907 ROMAN DATE, CHOICE UNC, PCGS MS-63. Trends 9,750, my price 8,750.
 1907 ROMAN DATE, VERY CHOICE UNC, PCGS-64; GEM PCGS-65. PROOF. Call.
 1907 Regular Date, PCGS-65, GEM UNC, FANTASTIC BLAZING LUSTER. Trends 3,500, my price 3,400.
 1908-S Unc. Trends 3,200, my price 2,775.
 1909-D Unc. Trends 1,500, my price 1,295.
 1910 PCGS-64, VERY CHOICE UNC. (near Gem). Trends 2,150, my price 2,000.
 1910-S PCGS-64, VERY CHOICE UNC., Blazing Luster. Trends 2,850, my price 2,650.
 1911 PCGS-63, CHOICE UNC. Trends 2,600, my price 2,375.
 1913 PCGS-63, CHOICE UNC. Trends 4,750, my price 4,300.
 1913-S PCGS-63, CHOICE UNC., Sharp Strike. Trends 5,650, my price 4,500.
 1915 PCGS-63, CHOICE UNC. Trends 2,950, my price 2,600.
 1922-S PCGS-63, CHOICE UNC. Trends 1,900, my price 1,695.
 1924-S PCGS 63, CHOICE UNC., lovely luster. Trends 4,250, my price 3,750.
 1924-D, 25-D-S, 26-D-S, 27-D-S, 29, 30-S, 31-P-D, 32 occasionally available. Call.

FOR SALE: \$¼, \$½, \$1 CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD—"RAW" & PCGS

ARMS of CAL \$2,250 up (circ to PCGS-63)
 EAGLE without & with scroll (circ to PCGS-63) "PEACOCK" EAGLE (circ to PCGS)

WASHINGTON (circ to PCGS-64) Rarity 4 to 8, \$1 Round, etc. Also some holed & damaged at "holed" prices. Send want-list. Nearly 1,000 available.

TERRITORIAL, PIONEER & PRIVATE GOLD

- \$50 1851 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 880 Thous. 50 D C obverse, Sunk in edge AUGUSTUS HUMBERT UNITED STATES ASSAYER OF GOLD CALIFORNIA 1851. "50" In target reverse. Kagin-1, High Rarity-6, PCGS-XF 40. THE RAREST IN THE GUIDEBOOK (except for the unique variety). Not priced above VF due to rarity in higher grades, 19,500.
 \$50 1851 Similar, Let. Edge but without "50" on reverse, Kagin-2, R-5, Fine. Cat. 7,000, my price 6,500.
 \$50 1851 Similar, Let. Edge but 887 Thous., Kagin-4, High Rarity-5, Ext. Fine, strong strike. Not priced above VF due to rarity in higher grades. 17,500.
 \$50 1851 AUGUSTUS HUMBERT UNITED STATES ASSAYER OF GOLD CALIFORNIA around UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FIFTY DOLLS, 880 Thous., obverse, REEDED EDGE, Target reverse without "50", Kagin-5, low R-5, PCGS XF-40, strong strike. Cat. 11,000, my price 9,950.
 \$50 1851 Similar but 887 thous., Kagin-6, R-4, Ext. Fine, unusually nice surfaces for grade. Cat. 11,000, my price 9,650.
 \$50 1851 Similar, Kagin-6, PCGS VF-25, uneven struck obverse resulting in variable sharpness. Cat. 6,500, my price 5,750.
 C. & A. BECHTLERS, Carolina & Georgia gold \$1, 2½, 5—send want list.
 NORRIS, GREGG & NORRIS \$5, 4 available.
 MOFFAT & CO. \$16 ingot, 1849-50 \$5, \$10 9 available; \$10 1852, \$20 1853 AUGUSTUS HUMBERT \$10 7 available
 U.S. ASSAY OFFICE \$50 5 available; \$10 8 available, \$20 9 available.
 MINERS' BANK \$10 2 available.
 F.D. KOHLER 1850 ingot available.
 BALDWIN & CO. \$5, \$10 available.
 SHULTZ & CO. \$5 available.
 WASS, MOLITOR & CO. \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50 available
 KELLOGG & CO. \$20 1854, 1855 8 available.
 OREGON \$5 available.
 MORMON \$2½, 5, 20 available.
 CLARK, GRUBER & CO. DENVER, PIKES PEAK GOLD \$2½, 5, 10 1860; \$2½, 5, 10, 20 1861.

"WANT LISTS" FILLED

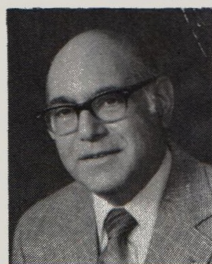
No price lists—too busy buying, selling etc. Occasionally "old friends" return (some coins have returned three or four times in the last 50 plus years).

HOW YOU "BUY" OR "SELL" DOES MAKE A DIFFERENCE

"EXPERIENCE—THE PRICELESS INGREDIENT"

WANTED \$¼, \$½, \$1 CAL. GOLD at top prices for my collection—will buy die states, varieties in all conditions. At 72 I don't want to wait too long—send them now or call me. All "U.S." coins & currency—"Colonials" to Private Gold, U.S. currency, nationals, etc.

After serving my apprenticeship for over 50 years, I believe I am reasonably knowledgeable as to the "market" and who is seeking what. On those areas which I am not current (yes, there are some) I know where to find the answers.



A.M. Kagin
 Collector Since 1928
 Professional Since 1933
 PNG #14
 A Founding Charter Member
 Past President 1964-65

A.M. KAGIN

910 Insurance Exchange Bldg.
 Des Moines, Iowa 50309
 (515) 243-7363

See Me At These Conventions:

FUN Orlando Jan. 9-12
 LONG BEACH EXPO Feb. 6-9
 ANA/PNG Dallas Feb. 27-29

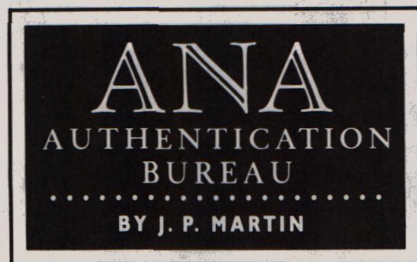
ANA Life Member #103
 Governor 1983-87
 50-Year Gold Recipient 1988

Electrotypes and Cast Counterfeits

THIS MONTH'S COLUMN considers electrotypes and techniques of producing cast counterfeits. While electrotypes are not created using the casting method, they more closely resemble cast counterfeits than die-struck counterfeits or altered specimens.

Improved materials, equipment and methodology can make modern fakes very deceptive. Some of the best examples of cast counterfeits that have appeared in recent years imitate early U.S. silver coins. (A very convincing cast counterfeit 1796 half dollar was

reported in the October 1986 issue of *The Numismatist*.) The average numismatist's best defense against these



spurious pieces is a scale, specific gravity determinations for genuine coins, and a knowledge of the characteristics of cast coins.

Electrotypes

This type of counterfeit is commonly produced for museums, as it is not highly deceptive and provides an inexpensive copy of a rare or unique piece for display purposes. The process begins by pressing one side of a genuine coin into a soft material, such as wax. The resulting mold of the image is coated with a fine metal powder, connected to the negative end of a source of electric current, and suspended in an electroplating solution, producing a thin layer of metal on the mold. The wax is then melted away, leaving a metal shell with a ragged perimeter. The same procedure is used for the other side of the coin.

The two "pie pan" images of the obverse and reverse are filled with a metal compound, often an alloy of lead, zinc and tin. (This compound melts at a lower temperature than the electroplate shell and will not harm it.) The filled shells are then trimmed of excess material and soldered together; the edges are smoothed to hide evidence of the seam. Because of the edge

work involved, usually smooth-edged coins, such as colonials and ½-, 1- and 20-cent pieces, are copied using the electrotype method.

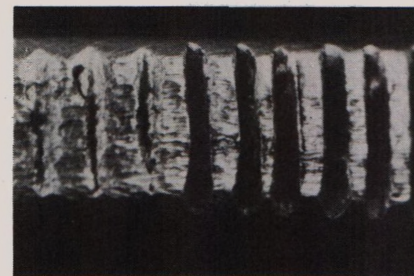
Diagnostics of electrotypes include an edge seam, unusual texture and color, lack of edge detail or evidence of edge filing. When tapped, genuine, "strike hardened" coins resonate consistent tonal qualities, whereas cast coins emit a dull sound.

Vacuum Castings

Counterfeits produced by the vacuum casting method are of the highest quality. The process begins with the manufacture of a highly detailed mold, often of ceramic material. The mold includes two openings, one to accommodate a vacuum tube and the other to accept a pressurized injection of molten metal. The suction from the vacuum and the rapid influx of metal eliminate casting bubbles and force the molten material into the details of the mold. If expertly done, this process produces a very deceptive counterfeit.

Centrifugal Castings

This process is much like vacuum casting in that metal is forced quickly into a mold under pressure. However,



To conceal evidence of casting ports, counterfeiters often embellish the reeding on the edges of cast reproductions. Note the tooled reeds at the right.



Electrotypes generally exhibit a slight loss of detail. The date on this electrotype copy of an 1838 Gobrecht dollar is not as sharp as that on a genuine coin.



Electrotype copies usually have a seam along the edge where the obverse and reverse are soldered together. Here plating has been scraped away (right) to reveal the copper shell and the compound used to conceal the seam.

THE NUMISMATIST

Advertising Rates and Information

THE NUMISMATIST is a controlled-circulation, 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch journal published monthly and distributed to all American Numismatic Association members as part of their membership. Circulation is currently 31,000, and each issue averages 160-176 pages.

Space	One Month	Per Month on Contract		
		3 mo.	6 mo.	12 mo.
Display Classified	\$ 81.00	\$ 76.00	\$ 71.00	\$ 67.00
One-quarter page	124.00	117.00	110.00	105.00
One-half page	241.00	230.00	216.00	204.00
Full page	456.00	433.00	410.00	389.00

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Contracts available for 3-, 6- and 12-month periods. Frequency will be consecutive unless scheduled otherwise. An additional 5-percent discount will be given to contract advertisers for payment made in advance. No advertising agency commission is granted. **Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the next applicable rate.** Contract cancellation requires 6 weeks prior notice to the month of cancellation. Page position can be requested for regular advertisements but cannot be guaranteed. No advertisements will be accepted from minors unless accompanied by a statement of financial responsibility signed by parent or adult guardian. In keeping with the Hobby Protection Act, advertisements for reproductions or imitations of numismatic items must clearly state that they are not original items. Photographs of these items must show that they have been marked with the word "copy" as well as the date of manufacture. *The Numismatist's* right to edit copy, to require payment in advance or to decline any advertisement in part or in whole is specifically reserved.

PREFERRED PLACEMENT:

Preferred placement of advertisements is available for 20 percent above the cost of regular advertisements. Preferred placement ads are positioned in the first quarter of the magazine as far forward as possible.

GUARANTEED PLACEMENT:

Guaranteed placement of advertisements is available for 35 percent above the cost of regular advertisements. Advertisements are placed on a specific page for the duration of the contract. All positions subject to availability.

Preferred and guaranteed position contract advertisers are encouraged to change their ads at least every three months during the life of their contract.

COVER POSITIONS AND BIND-IN CARDS:

Contact the ANA advertising sales manager for details.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS:

Full-page dimensions are 6 $\frac{1}{16}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{16}$ inches; half-page dimensions are 6 $\frac{1}{16}$ x 3 $\frac{15}{16}$ inches; quarter-page dimensions are 3 x 3 $\frac{15}{16}$ inches; display classified dimensions are 2 x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Display classified advertisements will be placed under the classification most closely related to the ad's subject. All display classified ads appear without illustrations or logos.

DEADLINE:

Copy must be received by the 20th of the month, six weeks preceding the month of publication, to ensure insertion in the next issue. Ad copy may be changed each issue, but if new copy is not received from contract advertisers by the 20th of the month, six weeks preceding the month of publication, the previous month's ad will be repeated unchanged.

AD COPY:

Ad copy must be typed or printed legibly and on separate sheets of paper and never included in the body of a letter or trans-

mittal. New ad copy cannot be accepted over the telephone. Trade names may be used, but the name of the responsible officer (an ANA member) must also appear. Proofs of ads can be provided if copy is received by deadline date. Advertisers will be charged for extensive changes after initial typesetting. There may be an extra charge for extensive typesetting.

Halftones should be 120-line screen. Original art must be provided by the advertiser; any additional photography of numismatic items will be billed at prevailing national rates. Bleeds are not permitted.

REFERENCE POLICY:

Advertisers are required to submit the names and ANA membership numbers of owners and/or principal officers of their firm, as well as banking and business references. **Advertisers of numismatic items must be members of the ANA.**

REMITTANCES AND CREDIT POLICY:

Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association. Credit will be extended to contract advertisers only. A late charge of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ percent will be applied to balances remaining unpaid after 30 days. Payment must accompany advertisements submitted by non-contract advertisers.

Advertising contracts will be suspended or cancelled if unpaid balances are 90 days past due, with cancelled contracts being rebilled at the next applicable rate.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS:

Send correspondence and advertising materials to Advertising Department, *The Numismatist*, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Any comments or complaints regarding advertisers in *The Numismatist* should be referred to the Advertising Department.



in this case, the pressure is exerted by centrifugal force.

A reservoir is positioned in the center of a basin on top of a spindle. A tube connects the reservoir to the mold. Metal is heated to a molten state in the reservoir, which is then rotated rapidly, forcing the liquified metal through the tube and into the mold.

Counterfeits produced in this fashion generally replicate the detail of the mold, but their surfaces usually show more bubbles than those manufactured by the vacuum process. As a rule, cast counterfeits have a lower specific gravity, lighter weight and slightly smaller diameter than the genuine articles. Fine detail may be lost, and casting ports may be evident on the edge. As with electrotypes, cast counterfeits may not have the "ring" of authentic coins.



The casting process can create bubbles (left) and pits on the counterfeit piece.

Lost Wax Process

The "lost wax" technique is an ancient method of casting that produces a reasonable facsimile of the original item. A wax copy of the item is enclosed in plaster, with two or more tubes protruding to create casting

ports. When the plaster mold dries, the tubes are removed and the entire assembly is heated until the wax melts and can be poured out. This leaves an evacuated plaster mold that can be filled with molten metal, cooled and broken apart to extract the cast image. •



THE 1990 COOK ISLANDS \$50 SILVER GRIZZLY BEAR MINTAGE: 550

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

38.6 MM • 19.2 Grams • .925 Fine

A total of 550 Cook Islands \$50 Silver commemoratives honoring a famous endangered species, the North American Grizzly Bear, were minted in Brilliant Uncirculated condition.

A few pieces of this recent low mintage issue are still available at the original issue price of only . . .

\$149.00 each*

A SUPERB MODERN DAY WORLD RARITY

☐ Yes, I would like to order the 1990 COOK ISLANDS \$50 SILVER GRIZZLY BEAR in Brilliant Uncirculated condition at the original issue price of only \$149 plus \$5 postage and handling for a total of \$154.

I also understand that with the purchase of this coin, I will receive a "FREE" no obligation CHARTER MEMBERSHIP in the PARAMOUNT LOW MINTAGE CLUB.

*This offer is limited to one per customer.

For Fastest Service, Call TOLL-FREE:

1-800-288-2646



30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

☐ Check or Money Order enclosed for \$_____

Bill my ☐ AmEx ☐ Diners Club ☐ VISA ☐ MC

MY CREDIT CARD NUMBER IS

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

EXP. DATE

MO.	YEAR
-----	------

Signature _____

(All orders subject to acceptance & availability)

Mail to:

PARAMOUNT

INTERNATIONAL COIN CORPORATION (USA)

4307 Vineland Road, H-1 Orlando, FL 32811

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone () _____ (Daytime, Please)

TM1695

ANCIENTS

Your dealer and auctioneer in West Germany for your quality collection of Ancient, Medieval and European coins and medals. Four auctions each year in Munich.

NUMISMATIK LANZ MÜNCHEN
Dr. Hubert Lanz
Maximiliansplatz 10
D-8000 München 2
West Germany
Tel. (4989) 299070
Fax. (4989) 220762

Send this ad for a FREE sample of one of our latest auction catalogs and tell us what you are collecting.

If you are interested in
**SPANISH, SPANISH
COLONIAL COINS AND
ANCIENT COINS**
then please see me
at the ANA
at the New York International
at Chicago CICF
at Long Beach

KURT SPANIER
P.O. Box 37 • Las Rozas (Madrid) Spain

Ancient Artifacts and Coins at Wholesale Prices!

Call for free catalog, toll free
1-800-426-2007

SADIGH GALLERY
303 Fifth Avenue, Suite #1603
New York, NY 10016
212-725-7537

Edward J. Waddell, Ltd.
ANCIENT COIN SPECIALIST
Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coins
Bought - Sold - Appraised
Illustrated Catalogues
(sample copy on request)
Want lists actively serviced
7910 Woodmont Avenue
Suite 1104
Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 654-0470
IAPN • PNG #275 • ANA LM 2209

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED

WHOLESALE TO ALL!

100 ancient coins in flips and attributed. A diverse lot including Nero, Caesar Augustus, Alexander the Great, Biblical "Widow's Mite", etc. Only \$475.00, postpaid, with satisfaction guaranteed.

London Coin Galleries

Mission Viejo Mall
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
I-5 at Crown Valley (714) 364-0990

ANTIKE NUMISMATIK

Greek, Celtic, Roman & Byzantine Coins
Illustrated Catalogues with more
than 1000 coins each.
Sample copy free on request.
Please indicate your area of interest.

Gilles Blançon

Am Goetheplatz 11
Germany-3000-Hannover
Tel. 511/17018 Fax 511 15289

AUCTIONS

Glendining's

Established since 1900 as auctioneers of coins and medals, we consistently sell more material than any of our competitors. This year will be no exception. We offer competitive commission rates, and a confidential and speedy service to buyers and sellers. Write for a FREE sample catalogue and subscription form.

Glendining's

101 New Bond Street, London W1Y 9LG
Tel: 011-44-71-493 2445 Fax: 011-44-71-491 9181

Request your . . .

FREE

Mail/Fax/Phone Bid Auction Catalogs
• Fully Illustrated • No Buyer Fee
• World & U.S. • Pay by Credit Card

PandaAmerica

3460 Torrance Blvd., #100
Torrance, CA 90503
(800) 473-6327 • Fax (310) 378-6024
ANA Life Member 1452

CASINO CHIPS

BUY - SELL - TRADE CASINO TOKENS & CHIPS

WANTED CHIPS OF ALL TYPES

CHARLES & MARGARITA RODGERS

C.T. COINS
P.O. BOX 4572
LAKEWOOD, CALIF. 90711

GENERAL

HANK SPANGENBERGER

Specializing in Unusual
Numismatic Material, Coins,
Medals, Tokens, Currency

P.O. Box 735
Laconia, NH 03247
ANA LM 676

COLLECTOR COINS

Quality & Rarity
Key Dates in all Series.
Buying & Selling.

RONALD L. MILLER FREMONT COIN GALLERY

3679 Peralta Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94536
(510) 792-1511

APTE TO BUY

WANTED: Gold Coins, Silver
Dollars, Early Type, Choice
Numismatic Material, Collections
and Accumulations

DONALD APTE, INC.

T/A Virginia Coin Investments
444 Maple Avenue East
Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 281-6363 • ANA LM 621, PNG

GENERAL**FORMAN & BAUER, INC.**

Buying and Selling

U.S. Coins - Paper Money
B.U. Rolls - Proof Sets
Paper Money Errors

518 Ryers Ave., Bldg. 2, 1st Floor
Cheltenham, PA 19012

(215) 663-1814

ANA Life Members • PNG Members
Serving Collectors Since 1955

GENERAL**THE COIN
EXCHANGE**

All coins and currency
bought, sold and appraised

143 Sixth Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 261-9003
Charles Litman

GENERAL**WANTED—COLLECTIONS**

Competitive prices paid for
**COPPER, NICKEL,
SILVER & GOLD COINS**

We will purchase the
ENTIRE COLLECTION, not just the
"hot" items, from good to proof.

Great Lakes Coin Co.

Norman Talbert, ANA Life Member
P.O. Box 16036, Cleveland, OH 44116
(216) 356-0055

HARRY IS BUYING

Hoards! Collections!
Accumulations!
of

COINS & CURRENCY

HARRY E. JONES

P.O. Box 30369
Cleveland, OH 44130
(216) 884-0701
PNG - ANA LM

RELAX

- As a hobby, numismatics provides an enjoyable escape from the stresses of daily life.
- Dealing with a coin company shouldn't conflict with that.
- At J.J. Teaparty we pledge to make your collecting experience a pleasant one.

J.J. TEAPARTY

(800) 343-6412 • (617) 482-2398
51 Bromfield St., Boston, MA 02108
Ed Leventhal, PNG #255, ANA LM #654
Committed to the fine art of numismatics.

**CALIFORNIA NUMISMATIC
INVESTMENTS**

Selling Or Buying—Call For A Quote!

Coins-Paper Money-Precious Metals

1-800-225-7531

PCGS-NGC-PNG
Scott Peterson / Richard J. Schwary
525 W. Manchester Blvd.
Inglewood, CA 90301—Near LAX

**KIRK KELLY
RARE COINS**

BOX 5754
GREENVILLE, SC 29606
(803) 242-1679

Heading for Florida?

Make Edgewood in Jacksonville
your first and **BEST** stop!

- U.S. Coins • Foreign Coins
- Gold & Silver • Coin Jewelry
- Metal Detectors

EDGEWOOD COIN CO.

936 S. Edgewood Avenue
Jacksonville, FL 32205
Mon.-Fri., 10:30 to 5 Sat., 10:30 to 1:30

**TEXAS NUMISMATIC
INVESTMENTS, INC.**

Specializing in
P.C.G.S., N.G.C., AND
A.N.A.C.S. CERTIFIED COINS,
SILVER DOLLAR ROLLS AND BAGS,
ALL U.S. GOLD COINS, ALL PROOF
AND MINT STATE TYPE COINS

CASEY NOXON

P.O. Box 26625, Austin, Texas 78755
(512) 343-4350

**RARE COIN INVESTMENTS
OF RAMSEY**

BUYING/SELLING
GOLD & SILVER DOLLARS
COMMEMORATIVES & TYPES
PCGS Authorized Service NGC
201-825-3205
10 South Franklin Turnpike
Ramsey, New Jersey 07446
ANA LM PNG

**DELAWARE VALLEY
RARE COIN CO.**

2835 WEST CHESTER PIKE
BROOMALL, PA 19008

Call toll Free: 1-800-345-8188
for copy of monthly price list of
certified coins.

Collectors & Investors Wanted

- Numismatic Coins • Silver Dollars
- Gold Bullion • Modern U.S. Coinage
- Silver Bullion • U.S. Gold Coins

Mail Order—Coin Conventions—
Teletype Service.

Southern Coin Investments

6065 Roswell Rd. NE, Ste. 1000, Atlanta, GA 30328
(404) 393-8000
ANA LM 1105
LIFE MEMBER: Most regional and major state numismatic organizations.

DONATIONS

CASH (\$25.00 to \$49.99)

Villard P. Alain
Richard Connor
Raymond L. Hastey
Barbara F. Lofquist
James Edgar Long Jr.
Robert N. Pursel
Robert H. Siewert
Fred Yee

CASH (\$50.00 to \$99.99)

Amos Press/Coin World
Lee R. Hartz
Richard Heller

CASH (\$100.00 to \$499.99)

Don Bingham
John M. Foreman Sr.
Fremont Coin Gallery
Jay M. Galst
Judy Matherne
James R. McGuigan
Charles F. Nettleship Jr.
Hubert F. Randall

CASH (\$500.00 to \$999.99)

Reed Hawn

CASH (\$1,000.00 or more)

Harry W. Bass Jr.
Penn-Ohio Coin Clubs
Unigold

MATERIAL (\$50.00 to \$99.99)

Gary F. Snover

MATERIAL (\$100.00 to \$499.99)

Royal Australian Mint

MATERIAL (\$500.00 to \$999.99)

Adna G. Wilde Jr.

MATERIAL (\$1,000.00 or more)

Rie Bloomfield
Kenneth L. Hallenbeck
A.M. Kagin
Richard N. Nachbar
Sanborn Partridge

MATERIAL (no stated value)

David L. Ganz
David L. Liljestrand
Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc.
John Saunders
Frank Sedwick

Total Cash

\$25 or more \$10,729.00

Less than \$25 328.05

Total Material 55,087.50

Total Donations (12-31-91) \$66,144.55

GENERAL

THE BEST

In Quality Rare Coins

Bruce Amspacher

P.O. Box 9527
Newport Beach, CA 92658
1-800-821-3985
1-714-250-3187

JOE FLYNN RARE COINS & BULLION, INC.

**BUYING & SELLING
SINCE 1957**

P.O. Box 3140, 2854 W. 47th Street
Kansas City, Kansas 66103
Phone (913) 236-7171 or 236-6166
800-537-8447 - FAX 913-236-9054

James & Sons Ltd.

Buying & Selling Certified Rare Coins

Selling to dealers and
collectors for over 25 years.

James F. Sunderland

Numismatist

Member: PCGS • NGC • ANA LM797

239 Gold Coast Lane 6240 W. 95th St.
Calumet City, IL 60409 Oak Lawn, IL 60453
(708) 862-3800 (708) 599-0004

ABBOTTS-COINEX CORPORATION

Specializing in:

- RARE U.S. GOLD
- PRE 1807 TYPE COINAGE

Member: PNG

Competitive markets since 1956

1393 S. WOODWARD AVE.
BIRMINGHAM, MI 48009
Ph. 313-644-8565 Fax 313-644-7038

GENERAL

J.E.L. COINS

EARLY COPPER & SILVER,
PROOF & MINT SETS,
MARYLAND NATIONAL &
OBSOLETE BANK NOTES

EAC 1687

JIM ANA 56093

Box 3003

Baltimore, MD 21229

410-247-3447

DAVE ANA 62378

Box 697

Severn, MD 21144

301-551-9466

BUYING & SELLING

Ancients, Classical & Oriental.
World Coins, Tokens & Medals.

**SIMMONS & SIMMONS
(NUMISMATISTS), LTD.**

P.O. Box 104

Leytonstone

London E11 1ND England

Tel: (081) 989-8097

FAX: (081) 518-8421

GOLD

RARE U.S. GOLD COINS

1834 to 1907

WANTED!

Will pay what is fair.

WINTHROP COIN COMPANY

P.O. Box 519, New York, NY 10024-0519

Phone (212) 245-0371 Fax (212) 246-0094

Toll Free (800) 662-0676

PNG • ANA

• COINS

• GOLD & SILVER BULLION

COIN & BULLION RESERVES

Larry L. Lee, President

P.O. Box 3787

Panama City, FL 32401

(904) 785-9546

PNG

Send for free information.

GOLD

Stern Coin Company

BUYING & SELLING
U.S. GOLD AND SILVER,
CANADA GOLD, ISRAEL,
IRAN GOLD, MEXICO GOLD,
ROMANIA, RUSSIA GOLD

75 w. 47th st., n.y., n.y. 10036
(212) 354-4754

S.L. Smith Rare Coins*

6639 South Dixie Highway
Miami, Florida 33143 U.S.A.
Tel: (305) 665-1300 • 800-780-6565
Founded by Sidney Smith (1918-1983)

Life Member: American Numismatic Association
#332, #1002; American Israel Numismatic
Association #5, #67; Great Eastern Numismatic
Association #1; Miami Coin Club #1;
Member 1968 Assay Commission;
Recipient of A.N.A. 1967 Goodfellow Award

*The new name of Sidney W. Smith
& Sons Rare Coins, Inc.

PAYING TOP DOLLAR
FOR ALL SILVER AND
GOLD COINS.

Paper Money Specialist

Kevin Lipton Rare Coins, Inc.

Kevin Lipton, PRESIDENT
8601 Wilshire Blvd. • 8th Floor
Beverly Hills, CA 90211 • (213) 652-4843

BUYING RARE GOLD

All Denominations
Dollars to Fifties
Also All Rare U.S.
Copper — Silver Coins

BENJAMIN LEVIN

ANA LM 409
P.O. Box 1395, S.M.S.
Fairfield, CT 06432
(203) 372-2398
PNG • ANA

AUCTION INSIGHTS

BY BOB MERRILL

The Selling of a Collection

Early 1980 was a landmark time for numismatics, with each day bringing new, higher prices, and no end in sight. You couldn't go wrong—all you had to do was buy.

Even though the market began to decline in April, prices were still very high at our ANA auction in August. After the sale was over, I flew to Muscatine, Iowa, for a week's rest on a farm owned by a friend I had made during the course of handling his several consignments to our firm's auctions. (My friend was an agreeable host who had turned a handsome profit on his 1980 ANA consignment, having purchased the items just four years before.)

On the third day of my visit, he had some neighbors over for dinner. One man seemed particularly interested in coins. I did not know it then, but this individual was to have quite an effect on me over the next eight months. The man was not specific about his collection, but he uttered some magic names—names that would have captured the attention of anyone in my position: Sol Kaplan, James Kelly and the partnership of Hollenbeck-Kagin.

Finally, I heard the question I had been waiting for: "Would you like to look at my collection?" As usual, I couldn't answer quickly enough, and morning seemed to take longer than usual to arrive.

Over the years I've met with people in banks, private homes, restaurants, offices, farms, trains, airports and even a federal penitentiary, but this situation was different. It was the ambiance, or

lack of it, that was noticeable in the kitchen where he laid out his coins. One naked, 60-watt bulb hung from the ceiling over an old picnic table. Every once in a while, I would see a mouse running about (my imagination today tells me that there were hundreds), and there were newspapers stuffed in the walls for insulation. Perhaps these weren't ideal circumstances, but as the brown Wayte Raymond holders began to appear, my attention was focused on the coins.

The coins were just what you would expect—real collector coins. Nothing commercial, just set upon set of nice-looking pieces that one could acquire in the 1940s and 1950s without spending a fortune. This meant that the 1804 cent was a higher grade than the 1853; the Bust dollars represented a grading set from Good to About Uncirculated; and the 1898-O to 1904-O Morgans were either missing or circulated. No encapsulated 1881-S "Mogies" in MS-68.8, but bags of unsearched dollars ranging from Good to new.

And rare coins? All three varieties of '96 and '97 halves, an 1802 half dime and even a 1794 dollar—all nice, circulated properties. I remember just how the Seated Liberty halves looked: the rare 1878-S was Almost Uncirculated; about half of the issues through '91 were proofs; and the rest were mint state, except for the 1883, which was Very Good. Just an honest-to-goodness, real, virginal collection.

continued next month •

LEARN FROM THE EXPERTS!

Videotapes of Numismatic Theatre presentations at the ANA's Centennial Convention in 1991 can be borrowed from the ANA Resource Center, 719-632-2646.

MISC.

WANT TO BUY!

Broken Bank Notes
Autographs

Dorothy Gersbenson, Inc.

Drawer 395
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 667-2634

HARVARD!

Fobs, tokens, medals, postcards,
ephemera wanted for private research
collection. Ship with best price or for
our offer.

British and Irish tokens available.
Send your want list.

COLONY COIN CO.

P.O. Box 281
Newtonville, Massachusetts 02160
(617) 244-1972

NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS OF FLORIDA

AUTHORIZED PCGS
& NGC DEALER

Gem quality U.S. rare coins
and World Coins.

Visit our retail gallery:
5745 Sunset Drive

South Miami, Florida 33143
(800) 826-3089 In Florida: (305) 665-4020

Specializing in
the Purchase of
U.S. & World
Coin Collections

Top Dollar Paid!

HANKS & ASSOCIATES INC.

Rare Coin Investment Portfolio Specialists
415 N. Mesa • Mesa Financial Bldg.
El Paso, TX 79901
(915) 544-8188
Larry Hanks, ANA LM 1001

MISC.

LOOK!

Instant cash offer for U.S./Canadian
Estates, Collections, Accumulations.
No need to write first. Ship!

Over 25 Years Experience

BOB MORIN

P.O. Box 426
Barre, VT 05641

NUMISMATIC ERRORS

error trends

COIN MAGAZINE

Latest error coin prices; articles for beginners
and old timers; plenty of buy, sell and trade ads. Free
authentication for worthwhile error coins on per-
manent certificates for all subscribers.

Enclose this ad and receive a bonus copy of the
Error Collector's Handbook free (\$3.95 value)
with every subscription purchased. Published by
Arnold Margolis, ANA LM 777.

\$15 per year; \$28 for 2 years; \$40 for 3 years.
Single sample copy. \$2.50 postpaid.

Continuous monthly publication for over 21 years.
ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE
P.O. Box 158, Oceanside, NY 11572

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

RARE & OUT OF PRINT, NEW
NUMISMATIC • PHILATELIC
BOOKS AND LITERATURE

WE BUY AND SELL
5,000 VOLUMES IN STOCK
NUMISMATIC CATALOGUE \$7.
PHILATELIC CATALOGUE \$4.

NUMISMATIC ARTS OF SANTA FE
P.O. BOX 9712, SANTA FE, NM 87504
PHONE (505) 982-8792 FAX

PAPER MONEY

WORLD BANKNOTES

Our specialty is Chinese and Modern World
Banknotes. We stock all price ranges, but
our best sellers are the modern and/or new
issues of the world. Write for our stocklist,
or specialty lists. Sample 50¢ (overseas \$1).

NORTHWEST BANKNOTE IMPORTS

P.O. Box 73037 (ANA)
Puyallup, WA 98373-0037
Life Member ANA 1998

PAPER MONEY

WORLD PAPER MONEY

Free Price List

Buying better world notes.

MEL STEINBERG

P.O. Box 752
San Anselmo, CA 94960

TOKENS & MEDALS

WANTED

Since 1971 we have been buyers of tokens and
medals of all kinds. We are especially inter-
ested in items of significant historic or artistic
merit. Consignments for our high quality auc-
tions also solicited.

PRESIDENTIAL Coin and Antique Co. Inc.

6550-I Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312
703-354-5454 H. Joseph Levine

U.S. COINS

FREE PRICE LIST!

NICE RAW & CERTIFIED COINS
PCGS - NGC - ANACS - INS
WRITE OR CALL 1-800-388-2646
MEMBER ANA - FUN

APOLLO RARE COINS

13789 S. DIXIE HWY.
MIAMI, FL 33176
HIGH PRICES PAID FOR COINS
AND COLLECTIONS

MID-CONTINENT COIN

W.L. "DUTCH" ROHNING
(816) 842-7888
308 EAST 12TH
KANSAS CITY, MO 64106

27 Years Experience
Serving the Numismatic Public

ANA LM 707

U.S. COINS**McQUEENEY COINS**

Lincoln Cents—Jefferson Nickels
Type Coins

BUY—SELL—TRADE

Write for information

P.O. BOX 153287
IRVING, TX 75015

Bruce Woodward

ANA R140757

U.S. COINS**FREE STATE
NUMISMATICS, INC.**

FOR SALE

NICE QUALITY 1936 PROOF SET
\$2,750.00

Gwyn Houston
Nick Panos

2315 Belair Rd., Fallston, MD 21047
Phone: (301) 893-3330

Member ANA, PCGS, NGC and INS

U.S. COINS**Superb Quality**

Buy or Sell

Mike Orlando

"Specializing in Choice
U.S. Coins"

P.O. Box 1102 • St. Louis, MO 63074
ANA LM 1714

**BUYING U.S. GOLD
VF — GEM BU****STEVE BLUM, INC.**

Member: PNG, ANA LM-2424

P.O. Box 2182
Westfield, NJ 07091
(908) 654-0010

When you think about
Buying or Selling
Lincoln and Indian Cents
Think of:

VIRG MARSHALL III, Inc.

"The Penny Merchant"
116 West "D"

Wymore, Nebraska 68466
(402) 645-3341

BYERS

Since 1961

**SPECIALIZING IN
WORLD COINS**

Send for our certified buy list
or our inventory list for sale

3419 Via Lido #410
Newport Beach, CA 92663
APPOINTMENT ONLY 714/673-8890
Michael S. Byers
ANA LM 3675, PCGS, NGC

**BUYING PREMIUM
QUALITY DOLLARS**

Rolls "P" \$ 950.00 and up
Rolls "O" \$ 950.00 and up
Rolls "S" \$1300.00 and up
Please Call—Quantities Needed

STEINMETZ
COINS AND CURRENCY, INC.
350 CENTERVILLE ROAD
LANCASTER, PA 17601
(717) 299-1211

**U.S. Coins
for the Collector**

- *Specializing in certified rare coins*
- *Submission center for all coin grading services*

Norman W. Pullen, Inc.

P.O. Box 10600
Portland, ME 04104
207-772-2211

WILL SWAP MY RARE COINS
FOR YOUR ANTIQUE
WEAPONS OR
MY ANTIQUE WEAPONS
FOR YOUR RARE COINS.

**JAMES H. COHEN
& SONS, INC.**

437 Royal Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
1-800-535-1853

William E. Spears, Inc.

AUTHORIZED PCGS DEALER
ANA LM 4399

Rare Coin Investment Portfolios
Rare Coin Broker
Estate Appraisals

Call for further information:
(813) 263-1887 • (800) 458-7247
or write: P.O. Box 8073
Naples, FL 33941-8073

WANTED

Complete Collections

Charles E. Hayes Rare Coins

1907-B S. Glenstone
Plaza Towers Center
(P.O. Box 4845)
Springfield, MO 65808
(417) 882-2646

LM-ANA

LM-CSNS

**Rare Coin Newsletter
Up-to-Date Market Conditions**

Send \$1 for sample copy of our
latest edition of *Coinucopia*,
a rare coin newsletter & price list.

FRED SWEENEY RARE COINS

P.O. Box 936, Shawnee Mission, KS 66201
913/962-2100
ANA LM 717

CURATOR'S CORNER

BY ROBERT W. HOGE

A 100-Cash Piece of the Southern Song Dynasty

Our featured coin this month is an interesting, attractive large bronze cast during the reign of the Chinese Southern Song Dynasty emperor Li Zong (1224-64). It is part of the Thomas Henry Coole Collection donated to the Museum of the American Numismatic Association in 1991 by Baker University of Baldwin City, Kansas.

In keeping with the practice of other Song Rulers, Li Zong employed a number of successive reign titles (*nian bao* in Chinese), with which coins and other official items were inscribed. In handsome, orthodox script, our coin reads on the obverse (top, bottom, right, left) CHUN YOU TONG BAO, meaning "currency of the Chun You era." This dates the piece between 1241 and 1252. Chun You (also seen rendered as Ch'un Yu or Shun Yu, in the Wade-Giles system of transliteration) was the fifth of the eight reign titles adopted by Li Zong.

The coin's reverse reads (top, bottom) DANG BAI, or "equal to 100," an allusion to the piece's ostensible value. Although multiple cash pieces were issued by earlier Song rulers, Li Zong's introduction of a piece valued at 100 cash was without precedent. Not a great deal larger or heavier than the previously cast 10-cash pieces, this issue was presumably instigated by the economic exigencies brought about in the course of the Southern Song's protracted conflict with the invading Tartars. However, the true status of this coinage is unclear; some numismatists believe it may actually be an import



Actual size: 52.0mm

The T.H. Coole specimen of the Li Zong 100 cash (ANA Accession No. 1911.2.753) is patinated dark brown, with partially encrusted, greenish-gray fields. It weighs 39.924g and has an axis of 0°.

of Japanese origin.

Perhaps the best known reference on the old coins of China is Fredrik Schjoth's *Currency of the Far East* (ANA Library Cat. No. KC20.S3), the catalog of his personal collection now at the University of Oslo, Norway, originally published in London and Oslo in 1929, with subsequent reprintings and new editions, in which the Museum's coin figures as No. 1023. Readers today may wish to refer to the excellent edition of the standard Chinese work of Ding Fubao (Ting Fu-pao) produced by ANA Museum volunteer George A. Fisher Jr., called *Fisher's Ding* (ANA Library Cat. No. KC50.T5 1990), in which the coin is No. 1548.

The Internal Revenue Service has formally determined that the American Numismatic Association is a tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The 1990 Budget Reconciliation Act provides those individuals subject to the alternative minimum tax an opportunity to consider the "full market value" of donations when computing taxes. Additional information can be obtained from the Museum of the American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. •

U.S. COINS

WHEN IN THE SOUTH . . .

Larry Jackson Numismatics, Inc.

5299 Roswell Road, Suite 120
Atlanta, Georgia 30342
Phone (404) 256-3667

David Reynolds, Inc.

4009 Central Avenue
St. Petersburg, FL 33713
Phone (813) 327-2646

BUYING HIGH QUALITY U.S. COINS

CHERRY CREEK COIN CO., INC.

125 Adams St. • P.O. Box 6285
Denver, Colorado 80206
Phone 303 / 320-6736

Cedar Center Coin Co.

Alvin M. Buckholtz
(216) 321-5959

13941 Cedar Rd.
South Euclid, OH 44118

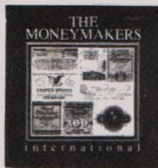
BUYING!

All U.S. Coins and
Colonial Paper Money
Call Us Today!

Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.

16 East Lancaster Ave.
Ardmore, PA 19003
(215) 649-7900 (800) 448-1279
Robert Riethe, ANA R67397

Gift Books for Your Favorite Numismatist ... *even if that's you!*

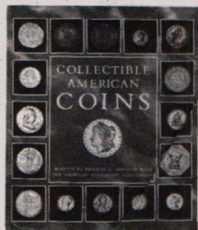


1/2 PRICE SPECIAL

THE MONEYMAKERS international

Willibald Kranister's excellent book penetrates the shroud of secrecy surrounding the mysterious world of paper money production. Superbly illustrated, it gives the inside story on bank note production. Hardcover, 328 pages, 800 color illustrations. Reg. price \$59.95

Discount price \$29 plus \$2 S & H.



COLLECTIBLE AMERICAN COINS

Beautiful color illustrations fill this "coffee table" style book. Author Kenneth Bressett skillfully and thoughtfully interprets the history and art of U.S. coinage. A perfect gift to stimulate the interest of a novice or seasoned collector. Hardcover, 320 pages. A real value at only \$19.95 plus \$2 S & H.

Order from the

CANA MoneyMarket

818 N. Cascade Ave.
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
719/632-2646

U.S. COINS

QUALITY WORLD COINS

We are one of the nation's leading experts in quality world coins. Whether you're buying or selling, it will pay you to check with us.

*We offer: Experience—Knowledge—Reliability
Dedication—Extensive Stock—A Solid
"Time-Tested" Reputation*

M. Louis Teller, Norman I. Applebaum, Ph.D.
Life Member ANA, PNG, IAPN

M. LOUIS TELLER NUMISMATIC COMPANY

16027 Ventura Blvd., Suite 606, Encino, CA 91436
Phone (818) 783-8454 FAX (818) 783-9083

NOW OPEN IN OUR NEW STORE
PCGS-NGC-ANACS

CERTIFIED COINS

BUYING & SELLING

25 YEARS OF SERVICE TO

COLLECTORS—INVESTORS—DEALERS

CONSULTATIONS—APPRAISALS

MEMBER—ANA, PNG

GARY ADKINS

14760 PENNOCK AVE.

APPLE VALLEY, MN 55124-7430

(612) 891-4615 OR FAX (612) 891-4614

WORLD COINS

MEXICAN CROWNS

Send me \$79.00 I'll send you the top (10) ten Mexican crowns. All silver—all uncirculated—all 20th Century—all different + ONE FREE.

10 Coin Libertad year set 1982-1991 all new uncirculated in Dansco holder \$99.00

Send for FREE Mexican Crown
and Libertad price list

BAJA NUMISMATICS

P.O. Box 11121

Albuquerque, New Mexico 87192

We stock rare South American
gold-silver-minor coins
Peru-Columbia-Brazil our specialty

We stock rare coins of
Europe-Asia-Africa-U.S.A.

Large stock of ancient coins
all metals

M. GEIGER

139 N.E. 1st Street, Miami, FL 33132
305-358-5755

WORLD COINS

BUYING PHILIPPINE COINS

GOLD

Isabella 1 Peso 1861-68 VF \$40 EF \$ 80
Isabella 2 Pesos 1861-68 VF \$60 EF \$ 105
Isabella 4 Pesos 1861-68 VF \$110 EF \$ 160
Alfonso 4 Pesos 1880-85 VF \$700 EF \$1100
Marcos 5000 Piso 1977 Unc. \$1250 Proof \$900
Pope 1500 Piso 1981 Proof \$250
Bataan 1500 Piso 1982 Proof \$350

SILVER AND COPPER

U.S. Territory All Proof 1903 to 1908
U.S. Territory All Uncirculated 1903 to 1936
We are helping to assemble several collections thus putting us in a position to pay you very generously for what we can use. Let us hear from you today!

MISH INTERNATIONAL MONETARY INC.

Robert Miah & Staff Phone (415) 324-9110
1154 University Drive Menlo Park, CA 94025

Karl Stephens

PNG • ANA LM 3112

Dealer in Quality Rare Coins

BUYING

All nice world coins and medals. Please write with description of items for sale.

SELLING

I specialize in coins from POLAND, Canada, Eastern Europe, Germanic coinages, Great Britain and the Commonwealth and Reformation coins and medals. Please write for my current price list containing over 2000 gold, silver and copper coins and medals for sale.

P.O. Box 458, Temple City, CA 91780
(818) 445-8154

RUSSIAN COINS

have been of interest to us for over 20 years. We would be interested in purchasing large holdings or worthwhile single coins.

Please contact:

SAM CLEMENTS GOTHIC COINS

78 E. Mill St., Akron, Ohio 44308
(216) 384-9357

LATIN AMERICAN GOLD Our Specialty

Want lists solicited. Highest prices paid for choice conditions and rare dates.

"Se habla español."

Please call for latest quotes.

Smith & Daughter Inc. the new name of Sidney W. Smith & Sons

"Professional Numismatists for over 30 years"
2510 Biscayne Boulevard, Miami, Florida 33137
Tel: (305) 573-1200 Fax: (305) 573-4511
Founded by Sidney Smith, LM #332 (1918-1983)

CLASSIFIED

Rates are 29 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25-word (\$7.25) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the 18th day of the month—six weeks preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 percent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively, without changes.

Ads must be typed and double spaced. Classified ads received after deadline will be held for the next issue. No refunds will be given for

cancelled ads. Advertisers of numismatically related material must be members of the ANA. The ANA reserves the right to decline any advertisement in part or in whole.

MEMBER OFFERS COLLECTION to fellow member. Collection is small (68 pieces) but consists of quality material all in EF and PR, mostly 19th century ½ cent through \$1. Catalog and pictures available. Write: Michael D. Wyngarden, 400 Ridgeway, St. Joseph, MI 49085.

GREAT BRITIAN: hammered, milled crowns, minors, merchant tokens, Scottish. Wide selection of types. Want lists serviced. For free price lists please write to Ross King, Box 571, Chesley, Ontario, Canada N0G 1L0.

DON'T MISS our free list of select world coins of Europe, British Commonwealth, Africa, Latin America, Asia. Crowns, minors, gold, medals. Write now. Dennis Gill, Box 175, Dept. C., Garden City, NY 11530.

OUR 106th PRICE LIST of U.S. Paper Money (sixteen illustrated pages) will be available in mid-October. \$1.00 please. The Vault, Box 2283, Prescott, AZ 86302.

WORLD COINS MAIL BID SALES, offering 600+ lots every six weeks. Single coins and large lots, mostly inexpensive. Richard Biscomb, Route 3, Box 5301, Crawfordville, FL 32327.

VERNON'S COLLECTORS' GUIDE to Orders, Medals & Decorations (with valuations), 2nd revised edition. 500 pages, illustrated. Over 11,000 items

LEROY LENHART RARE COINS

California's "Largest" Authorized PCGS Dealer (I am 6'5" and 330 pounds)

Not only am I the largest in size, but I am also big on knowledge and expertise. For over 20 years I have been providing my customers expert advice, excellent service and exceptional values.

Here is a sampling of the comments recently received from just a few of my happy customers:

"I would especially like to thank Leroy Lenhart of West Covina, CA, for getting me most of the key coins in my collection. Mr. Lenhart is an experienced and honest dealer."

—Robert Swiss, Bronx, NY
As published in Numismatic News,
May 9, 1989, issue

"I want to take this time to thank you. It's too bad there are not more people in the coin business like you folks. Thanks again and keep up the good work."

— Art T. Collins, NY

"My wife and I were very pleased. Please continue sending your monthly price list. I find that it is the best on the mail order market."

—George S., San Francisco, CA

Send in the request below for our FREE monthly price list of PCGS-certified coins for sale. Take advantage of our competitive prices and excellent service!

Do you have coins you would like PCGS to certify? Mail us the coupon at the right to get your PCGS submission kit.

- ☐ Please send me your FREE monthly list of PCGS coins for sale.
- ☐ Please send me a coin submission kit to get my raw coins certified by PCGS.

Name

Street/P.O. Box

City, State, Zip

Day Phone Evening Phone

Mail to: **LEROY LENHART RARE COINS**

P.O. Box 4852, West Covina, CA 91791 • 818-919-7873 N

listed. \$28.95, post/handling \$3.00; Dealers write. Military Medals Catalogue \$1.00, subscription 10 issues \$8.00. Vernon, Box 1560TN, Wildomar CA 92595.

BOY SCOUT MEDALS, patches and memorabilia wanted. Especially Order of the Arrow. Write Dr. Ron Aldridge (ANA-LM), 2101 Welborn, Dallas, TX 75219.

SELLING WORLD gold coins, collections. 90 to 100 countries. Majority Proof, mint condition. Free monthly, discounted list. Town & Country Enterprises, Box 1629, Apopka, FL 32704.

FREE mail bid list monthly. United States coins and currency, foreign coins. Send name and address to Joe Sande, Box 211, Nichols, FL 33863. Want lists solicited.

TRADE TOKENS OF ENGLAND, Wales, Scotland, Ireland and the British Colonies. Scottish Communion Tokens. Free price lists. Simon Cordova, Box 2096, Citrus Heights, CA 95611-2096.

PHONE CARDS wanted: paying \$1.00 each, any used, undamaged cards, any country except Japan or Britain. Robert Doyle, 2070 Little Neck Road, Clearwater, FL 34615-1339. □

NEW FOR 1992, *The Golden Rule* Coin Collector's Newsletter. Special introductory offer, Free BU Franklin half dollar with first year's paid subscription, only \$7.95. Golden Rule, 1036 Conn Rd., Evans, GA 30809. □

CREDIT CARD COLLECTOR wants traders. Especially outside U.S.A. Interests—American Express, banks, stores, hotels, restaurants, gasoline, etc.

Lin Overholt, Box 8481, Madeira Beach, FL 33738 □.

AUTHENTIC 1804 DOLLARS \$40.00 each. These 1804 Spanish Colonial milled silver dollars were legal tender in the U.S.A. Paul Brombal, 3601-A State St., Santa Barbara, CA 93105, tel. 805-687-3641.

1991 RELEASE, *The Buffalo Nickel Analysis* by James Donohue and Arno Safran \$9.95. Older Fascinating Book, *The Buffalo Nickel*, by Annette Cohen, \$12.95. 30 different Buffalos G-F \$19.95. Everything only \$35.00 post-paid. Falcon, Box 26151-NT, Kansas City, MO 64196.

FIND OUT what your tokens are worth! New "Tokens and Medals" guidebook covers hundreds of types of U.S. exonumia with values. 300 pages,

TOWER COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

Specialists in U.S. & Foreign Coins



Investments • Counseling • Appraisals
Leading Buyer—Coins & Stamps • Gold & Silver

Send for our free fixed price list

JOHN BAUER, ANA LM 2378
1 Lincoln First Square, Rochester, NY 14604
(716) 546-3810 / Mon. thru Sat., 10-5

1-800-253-4555

8:00-5:00 MON.-FRI. EST

Call today!

and get your
copy
of **Coin World**

**1 year subscription
just \$26.00.**

**COIN WORLD - the hobby's
#1 news weekly**

Coin World

P.O. Box 4315
911 Vandemark Rd.
Sidney, OH 45365

8½ x 11 inches, soft cover, 4,000 illustrations. Only \$19.95 plus \$2.50 shipping (Californians add tax). Overseas \$25.00 postpaid. Stephen Alpert, Box 66331, Los Angeles, CA 90066.

SEARCHING for that special, rare U.S. gold coin? We stock the highest quality coins available at the lowest prices. Sterling Associates, La Honda, CA 94020-0312.

QUALITY STOCK certificates, bonds. 50 different including railroads picturing trains \$25.00. Five lots \$115.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. List SASE. Clinton Hollins, Box 112 L, Springfield, VA 22150

ECUADOR BLIND COIN Set Unc. 1988, 6 coins including last 20 Sucres. Released set \$3.00. **WHOLESALE:** at only \$1.50 per set. Minimum order 50

sets \$75.00. Airmailed. Bank drafts only. Hardie Caballero, Casilla 5044, Guayaquil, Ecuador.

BUYING worldwide tokens medals. Ship, write or call. ANA-LM. Selling also. Catalog free. Albert Jakira, Box 022785, Brooklyn, NY 11202-0057. 718-624-3388.

LOVE TOKENS WANTED half cents to dollars. Please write or call Harry H. Reder, P.O. Box 15943, Los Angeles, CA 90015. 213-622-6243.

FREE PRICE LIST of collector coins. Includes Indian cents, Lincolns, Buffalos, Roosevelts, Barbers, Morgan and Peace Dollars and type coins. Also some paper money and some foreign coin and currency. Also buying. Send list of coins for sale. Write: Jon Chickering, P.O. Box 1011, Manchester, NH 03105-1011.

BLUE DIAMOND, NEVADA good for tokens on Blue Diamond Corp. One each of 25¢ and \$1.00. Copper . . . Book at \$15.00 each. \$19.95 postpaid for pair. Send check or money order to SC Coin & Stamp Co, Inc., P.O. Drawer 3069, Arcadia, CA 91066-3069.

ISRAEL, PALESTINE, JUDAICA mail order: Coins, tokens, medals, pins, paper money. Free list upon request. The Collector. P.O. Box 3162, Station D, Willowdale, M2R 3G6, Canada, tel. 1-416-860-0607.

FREE PRICE LIST. Extensive selection Canadian coins, banknotes, etc. Some foreign. Common to rare, reasonable prices. Satisfaction guaranteed. Bill Bucsis, Box 7, Prince Albert, Sask., Canada S6V 5R4. □

□ Time to renew current ad.

Introducing a New Membership Benefit ... The American Numismatic Association Gold MasterCard® Card and the Special Design MasterCard® Card.

SPECIAL SAVINGS

Try an ANA credit card FREE of an annual fee for one full year!† And after the first year the savings continue ... the fee is just \$30 for the Gold Card and just \$20 for the Special Design Card annually. The Annual Percentage Rate is 17.9%. All of this adds up to significant savings for our members.

CONVENIENCE

We are offering our members this special opportunity because of the features that make this card outstanding: 24-hour customer service available 365 days a year, absolutely no liability for lost or stolen cards, Premium Access Checks,* and flexible payments. All of these features, and more, are available to our members at no additional cost.



APPLY TODAY

Simply call toll-free, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to apply, or to ask questions.

1-800-847-7378,
ext. 5000.

Be sure to use this priority code when calling: TCHR.

TRAVEL BENEFITS

Every time you make travel arrangements using your ANA Credit Card you'll receive the following benefits -- at no additional cost:

- Supplemental Auto Rental Collision/Loss Damage Insurance -- up to cash value of the vehicle.
- Up to \$3,000 Supplemental Lost Checked Luggage Protection.
- Up to \$1,000,000 Common Carrier Travel Accident Insurance with the Gold Card and \$300,000 with the Special Design Card.
- Immediate Cash up to your available credit line.
- Members have access to GoldPassage* -- an exclusive travel service.

MORE CREDIT

You'll have access to the credit you need, when you need it. The personal approach that MBNA America* uses when reviewing your application may secure for you a credit line of up to \$25,000.

Annual Fee	\$30 Gold; \$20 Silver (Fee waived first year)	Grace Period For Repayment Of Balances For Purchases	At least 25 Days from statement closing date	Transaction Fee For Cash Advances, And Fees For Paying Late or Exceeding The Credit Limit	Transaction Fee For Bank and ATM Cash Advances: 2% of each Cash Advance, \$2 Minimum, \$25 Maximum; Transaction Fee For Access Check Cash Advances: 1% of each Cash Advance, \$2 Minimum, \$10 Maximum; Late Payment Fee: \$15, Over-the-Credit-Limit Fee: \$15.
Annual Percentage Rate	17.9%	Method of Computing the Balance for Purchases	Average Daily Balance (including new purchases)		

MBNA America® is a federally registered Service Mark of MBNA America Bank, N.A. MasterCard® is a federally registered Service mark of MasterCard International, Inc., used pursuant to license.

This offer is not available in Delaware. The information about the cost of the card described above is accurate as of 1/91. This information may have changed after that date. To find out what may have changed, call 1-800-847-7378, ext. 5000.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Abbott's Coinex Corp.	421	Blanchard James U. & Co., Inc.	356	Estes, Steve, Inc.	313
Adkins, Gary	426	Blum, Steve, Inc.	424	Excelsior Coin Gallery	382
Allstate Coin Co.	320	Bowers & Merena, Inc.	IFC, 289	Fisher, Mel Maritime Heritage Society	323
American Coin & Stamp Co., Inc. ...	361	Bullowa, C.E.	313	Flynn, Joe, Rare Coins & Bullion, Inc.	421
American Heritage Minting ...	306, 389	Byers Numismatic Corp.	424	Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co.	365
American Numismatic Society	305	CT Coins	419	Forman & Bauer, Inc.	420
Amspacher, Bruce	421	California Numismatic Investments, Inc.	420	Free State Numismatics, Inc.	424
ANA Authentication	388	Canadian Numismatic Association ..	403	Fremont Coin Gallery	419
ANA Gold Mastercard	429	Capital Plastics	361	Froseth, K.M.	311
ANA Library	296, 386	Cedar Center Coin Co.	425	Geiger, M.	426
ANA Membership	409	Cherry Creek Coin Co., Inc.	425	Gershenson, Dorothy, Inc.	423
ANA Money Market	309, 426	Century Stamp & Coin	390	Gilbert-Martin Agency	367
ANA Museum	391	Classic Coin Co.	319	Gillio, Ronald J., Inc.	380
Annis, Michael	389	Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. ...	350	Glazer, Len & Jean	322
Anthony's	314	Cline, J.H. Rare Coins, Inc.	404	Glendining's	419
Apollo Rare Coins	423	Cohen, James H. & Sons, Inc.	424	Golden Eagle Coin Exchange	359
Appel, Dr. Richard S.	316	Coin & Bullion Reserves	421	Goldman, Kenneth M., Inc.	319
Apte, Donald, Inc.	419	Coin & Currency Institute, Inc.	328	Gothic Coins & Stamps, Inc.	426
Attic Books, Ltd.	339	Coin Exchange, The	420	Great Eastern U.S. Coin & Baseball Card Show	396
Avena Coin Co.	381	Coin Galleries	318	Great Lakes Coin Co.	420
Baja Numismatics	426	Coin World	428	Great Northwest Shows	399
Bank Leu, Ltd.	341	Coins of the Realm, Inc.	311	Hall, David	366
Berk, Harlan J., Ltd.	401	Colavita, S.M.	400	Hanks & Associates, Inc.	423
Beymer, Jack H.	358	Colony Coin Co.	423	Hayes, Charles E.	424
Blancon, Gilles	419	CompuGrade	374	Heritage Rare Coin Galleries	299
		Contursi Rare Coins	404	House of Stuart, Ltd.	408
		DHL Rare Coins, Inc.	382	Hunt, Jack—Coin Broker	383
		Dallas Rare Coin & Jewelry, Ltd. ...	372	J.E.L. Coins	421
		Delaware Valley Rare Coin Co.	420	J & M Numismatic Investments	408
		Doric Coins & Currency	372	Jackson, Larry	425
		Early American Numismatics	365	Jake's Marketplace	376
		Edgewood Coin Shop	420	James & Sons, Ltd.	421
		Error Trends Coin Magazine	423	Jones, Harry E.	420

Kagin, A. M.	415	Numismatic Emporium, Inc., The ..	397	Smith & Daughter	426
Karp, Jules	393	Numismatic Enterprises	411	Smythe, R.M. & Co., Inc.	370
Kelly, Kirk, Rare Coins	420	Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.	362	Southern Coin Investments	420
Kern, Jonathan K.	394	Numismatic Guaranty Corporation ..	297	Spangenberg, Hank	419
Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange ..	371	Numismatic Investments of Florida ..	423	Spanier, Kurt	419
Kolbe, George Frederick	387	Numismatik Lanz Munchen	419	Spears, William E., Inc.	424
Krause Publications	OBC	O'Connor, Joseph R. & Co., Inc. ...	367	Spink & Son	377
Krueger, Kurt R.	403	Orlando, Mike	424	Stack's	IBC
Laurion Numismatics	381	PandaAmerica	419	Steinberg, Mel	423
Leidman, Julian	317	Paramount International Coin Corp.	417	Steinmetz Coins & Currency, Inc. ..	424
Lenhart, Leroy, Rare Coins	427	Photo-Certified Coin Institute	384	Stephens, Karl	426
Levin, Benjamin	422	Pobjoy Mint Ltd.	368	Stern Coin Company	422
Lipton, Kevin, Rare Coins, Inc.	422	Ponterio & Associates, Inc.	305	Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc. ...	302
Littleton Coin Co.	407	Presidential Coin & Antique Co., Inc.	423	Sweeney, Fred, Rare Coins, Inc. ...	424
London Coin Galleries	419	Professional Coin Grading Service ..	369	Swiss Bank Corp.	300
Love Token Society	387	Professional Numismatists Guild	410	T & G Numismatics	321
Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.	425	Pullen, Norman, Inc.	424	Teaparty, J.J.	420
Marin Numismatics	398	R & I Publications	333	Teller, M. Louis	426
Marshall, Virg, III	424	Rarcoa	371	Texas Numismatic Investments, Inc. .	420
Maryland State Numismatic Association	399	Rare Coin Investments of Ramsey ..	420	Tom's Coins	390
McQueeney Coins	424	Richard Charles Rare Coin Galleries .	349	Tower Coin & Stamp Exchange	428
Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc.	315	Riemer, Robert S.	306	Ungar, Selby, Inc.	392
Mid-Continent Coin	423	Royal-Athena Galleries	321	Van Grover, J.J., Ltd.	358
Mint, The	292	S.G. Rare Coins	320	Waddell, Edward J., Ltd.	419
Mish International Monetary, Inc. ...	426	Sadigh Gallery Ancient Art	419	Weinberg, Fred & Co., Inc.	405
Morin, Bob	423	St. Petersburg Coin Club Spring Collectibles Show	396	Weitz, Harold B., Inc.	406
Morycz, Stanley	293	Sarosi, John Paul, Inc.	340	Western Publishing	363
Mountain High Coins -'1841'	376	Saslow, Dr. Arnold R.	412	White, Harlan	392
Muenzen und Medaillen Ag	373	Scheiner, John and Hannelore	378	Williams Gallery, Inc.	295
National Gold Exchange, Inc.	414	Sedwick, Frank	386	Winthrop Coin Co.	421
North American Coin Conventions, Inc.	400	SilverTowne	407	Woodbury's Rare Coin Brokers	317
Northwest Banknote Imports	423	Simmons & Simmons Numismatists, Ltd.	421	Youngerman, William, Inc.	411
Numismatic Arts of Santa Fe	423	Smith, S.L., Rare Coins	422		

London Numismatics—Pound for Pound

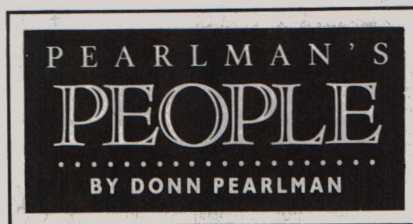
ENGLAND IS A fascinating, charming country where people speak a language relatively close to American. However, when a "bloke" says he's lost 25 pounds, you have to ask yourself if he's been on a successful diet or merely placed a bet on the wrong soccer team.

My family recently visited London, and I was able to weave a little numismatics into the rich fabric of the vacation. Over seven days' time, the family actually permitted me nearly three full hours of unsupervised numismatic activity—that's nearly a vacation record. Here are a few coin-related recollections.

Even though only a tiny fraction of the British Museum's fabled numismatic collection is on display at any given time, there are hundreds of specimens to see. As far as I could determine, nothing currently on exhibit is slabbed.

Through March 15 there is a noteworthy "Gold Coins of the Greeks"

exhibit. The superb designs of classic Greek coinage are described by the Department of Coins and Medals staff



as "miniature masterpieces."

Although this special exhibit is unassumingly housed in a few vertical display cases in a small alcove, encountering so many beautiful, ancient gold rarities together is an awesome feeling—like walking into a storeroom at Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. (or like what you might find in dealer Harlan J. Berk's hall closet).

Fourteen of the massive museum's 94 rooms contain numismatic displays. Often, coins, tokens, medals and bank notes of a particular era or theme are interestingly integrated into exhibits of

other artifacts.

Among my notes of the day: "Saw a few of the British Museum's 600,000 coins. Asked staff for permission to examine other specimens in the cabinet. Was told I had to make an appointment. Mentioned I am an ANA Governor. Left quickly before guards arrived."

Although time, circumstances and family restraints did not permit visits to the Seaby, Spink or Lubbock coin stores or the Pobjoy and British Royal Mints, I did have a pleasant telephone chat with Robert Ilsley of Dolphin Coins and briefly visited two other ANA members' treasure troves in London.

Richard Lobel's busy Coincraft store is conveniently located across the street from the British Museum. While I was there, many customers came to view and purchase from his large stock of numismatic items and antiquities. But one boy, about 10 years old and with a midwestern American accent, asked if "early U.S. baseball cards" were available. Lobel grimaced slightly, then politely said, "No."

A delightful meeting was held with bank note, antique map and playing card specialist Yasha Beresiner in his new office at Camden Passage, a popular collectors' market area. Our conversation frequently was interrupted by entering customers, and he conducted business in three of the six languages he speaks.

Beresiner's merchandise-filled office and the wonderfully overflowing back rooms of Lobel's store brought to mind Charles Dickens' literary creation, *The Old Curiosity Shop*. The time went too quickly. Someday I'll go back to London—and lose 25 pounds. •



Great Moments in Numismatics #401: June 19, 1837. Floyd Noodleman, a careless Mint employee, tries to remove a piece of lint from a planchet without turning off the press, thus creating the first "struck through" error.

1991—What A Year!

The year of 1991 was an important one for **Stack's**—we had the pleasure of successfully offering for sale numerous rare coin collections, through a spectacular array of exciting auction sales.

We offered major and noteworthy collections in the United States Gold, Silver and Copper, as well as Paper Money fields, together with world coins from Ancient to Modern Times in all metals.

It was a record year: we issued 12 different catalogues, containing 2,110 pages, offering 33,508 lots encompassing all numismatic areas. There were in many cases pedigreed sales, including the collections of such numismatic luminaries as Eugene B. Benedict, Harry X. Boosel, Amon G. Carter Jr., Michael Granis, Edward Hessberg, Harold Kaufman, James Thompson, Charles Wiggins with additional consignments from the Rising, Wellesley, Alto II, Charlotte and the Strong Museum to mention a few. Of course we also featured important coins and smaller collections from several hundred other consignors. They were sold successfully, with many record prices established. We want to thank each of you for helping us have such a memorable year.

We know **Stack's** offers an unrivaled record of sales, prize winning catalogue presentations, excellent sale results, one of the most active mailing lists, both domestic and foreign, to whom coins are offered and unparalleled experience of over 55 years of selling at auction. Our cataloguing staff is the envy of the hobby, for it contains the largest number of specialists and cataloguers under one roof.

We are now planning our auction schedule for 1992 and 1993.

If you are no longer adding to your collection, we invite you to consider taking advantage of our 1992 and 1993 Auction Sales Program. We believe we can offer the best staff, the best catalogues, the best mailing list and the finest presentation for your collection. Nearly two dozen selling dates will be made available.

If you are thinking of selling, you must think of what Stack's offers.

We welcome hearing from you. Please send an inventory of what you wish to sell. We will contact you immediately, either in writing, by phone, or by personal visit, to further explain why **Stack's** can help you achieve the most profitable disposal of your collection.

Thank you for being a valued collector. We hope to be able to serve you should you decide to sell your collection.



Stack's®

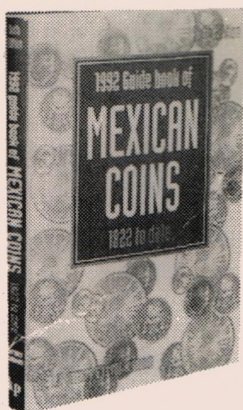


123 WEST 57TH STREET • NEW YORK, NY 10019-2280
(212) 582-2580 • FAX: 212-245-5018

America's Oldest & Largest Coin Dealer & Leading Coin Auctioneer for Over 56 Years

World - 2 U.S. - 1

Three new coin books for collectors and investors.

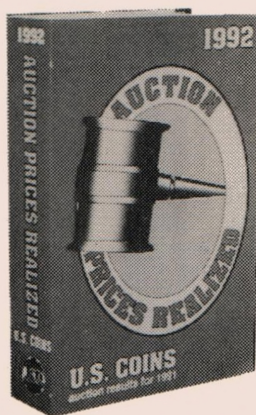
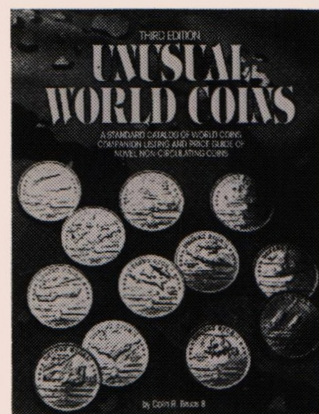


**A Guide Book Of Mexican Coins, 1822 to date, 6th edition
By Theodore V. Buttery and Clyde Hubbard**

This new 320-pg. 6th edition features detailed chronological listings of all post-independence Mexican coins, the latest market valuations in up to four grades of preservation, and hundreds of clear, life-size illustrations to help you identify the Mexican issues in your collection. New issue also includes more Brilliant Uncirculated listings for many of the United States of Mexico. 7 x 5½ in., \$14.95 plus \$2.50 shipping, U.S. Payable in U.S. funds. Dept. Code NGE

**Unusual World Coins, 3rd ed.
By Colin R. Bruce II**

This all new 3rd edition features more than 2400 listings covering over 320 years of fantasy, pretender and other unique world coinage. This expanded edition includes updated market values for coins minted through 1991. Also includes more than 2400 crisp, clear photos for ease of attribution. 8½ x 11 in., \$19.95 plus \$2.50 shipping, U.S. Payable in U.S. funds. Dept. Code ILQ



**1992 Auction Prices Realized, U.S. Coins
Edited by Bob Wilhite and Tom Michael
800 pages, 5½ x 8¼ in.**

Put the winning bids from 65 of the major 1991 U.S. coin auctions in your hands before you buy or sell! Get the 1992 Auction Prices Realized, U.S. Coins. One copy - \$60.00 + \$2.50 shipping. Dept. Code NNB



**krause
publications**

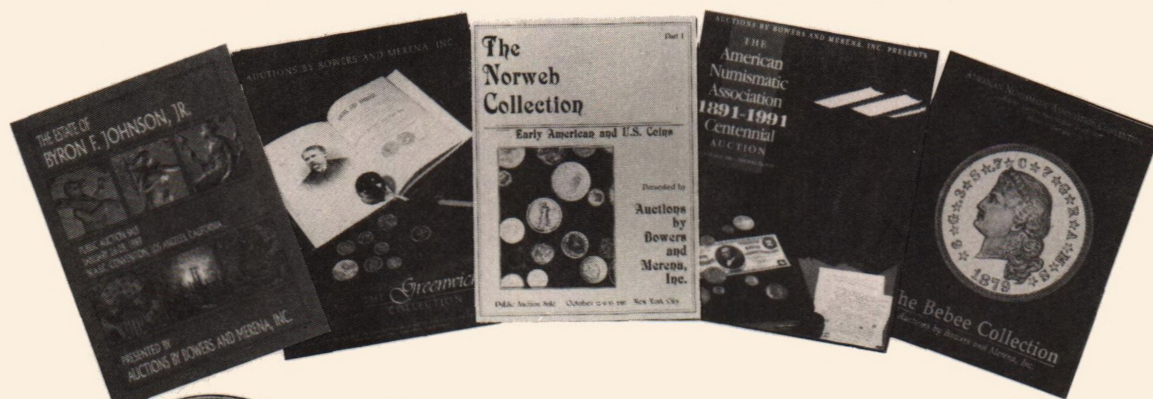
700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001

**MasterCard/VISA
customers dial**

800-258-0929

6:30 a.m. - 8 p.m. Mon.-Fri. - 8 a.m. - 2 p.m. Sat., CST
Non-order callers please use our regular business line,
715-445-2214, between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m., Mon.-Fri., CST.

When Great Collections are Sold, Bowers and Merena Sells Them.



Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc. invites you to consign your coins to our 1992 auction season. Right now we are accepting consignments for our next several sales. Contact us today!

Auctions by Bowers and Merena has won more "Catalogue of the Year" awards than all of its competitors combined! Shown here are just a few of the many landmark catalogues we have produced. Also pictured is the 1861 Paquet \$20 we sold from the Norweb Collection for a record \$660,000.

UNEQUALED RECORD OF AUCTION SUCCESS

When you consign to Bowers and Merena, you consign to a firm with an unequalled record of auction success. Consider, for example, that of the top ten world's record auction prices for individual coins, we hold eight; including six of the top seven!

AMERICAS LEADING RARE COIN AUCTIONEERS

Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc.

Attn: Dr. Richard A. Bagg • Box 1224 • Wolfeboro, NH 03894

CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-800-458-4646 • IN NH: 1-603-569-5095 • FAX: 1-603-569-5319



AUCTIONS HELD IN NEW YORK CITY AND OTHER METROPOLITAN AREAS

Chairman: Q. David Bowers. President: Raymond N. Merena. Members: Professional Numismatists Guild, American Numismatic Association (life members), International Association of Professional Numismatists, Professional Currency Dealers Association, etc., with a tradition of serving numismatists for 39 years, since 1953